Keysight 2050/60 X-Series Wide Dynamic Range Power Sensors

Wide dynamic range power sensors for any modulated signals

Programming Guide

KEYSIGHT TECHNOLOGIES

Notices

Copyright Notice

© Keysight Technologies 2015-2022

No part of this manual may be reproduced in any form or by any means (including electronic storage and retrieval or translation into a foreign language) without prior agreement and written consent from Keysight Technologies as governed by United States and international copyright laws.

Manual Part Number

U2063-90003

Edition

Edition 7, June 10, 2022

Printed in:

Printed in Malaysia

Published by:

Keysight Technologies
Bayan Lepas Free Industrial Zone,
11900, Penang, Malaysia

Technology Licenses

The hardware and/or software described in this document are furnished under a license and may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of such license.

Declaration of Conformity

Declarations of Conformity for this product and for other Keysight products may be downloaded from the Web. Go to http://www.keysight.com/go/conformity. You can then search by product number to find the latest Declaration of Conformity.

U.S. Government Rights

The Software is "commercial computer software," as defined by Federal Acquisition Regulation ("FAR") 2.101. Pursuant to FAR 12.212 and 27.405-3 and Department of Defense FAR Supplement ("DFARS") 227.7202, the U.S. government acquires commercial computer software under the same terms by which the software is customarily provided to the public. Accordingly, Keysight provides the Software to U.S. government customers under its standard commercial license, which is embodied in its End User License Agreement (EULA), a copy of which can be found at http://www.keysight.com/find/sweula. The license set forth in the EULA represents the exclusive authority by which the U.S. government may use, modify, distribute, or disclose the Software. The EULA and the license set forth therein, does not require or permit, among other things, that Keysight: (1) Furnish technical information related to commercial computer software or commercial computer software documentation that is not customarily provided to the public; or (2) Relinquish to, or otherwise provide, the government rights in excess of these rights customarily provided to the public to use, modify, reproduce, release, perform, display, or disclose commercial computer software or commercial computer software documentation. No additional government requirements beyond those set forth in the EULA shall apply, except to the extent that those terms, rights, or licenses are explicitly required from all providers of commercial computer software pursuant to the FAR and the DFARS and are set forth specifically in writing elsewhere in the EULA. Keysight shall be under no obligation to update, revise or otherwise modify the Software. With respect to any technical data as defined by FAR 2.101, pursuant to FAR 12.211 and 27.404.2 and DFARS 227.7102, the U.S. government acquires no greater than Limited Rights as defined in FAR 27.401 or DFAR 227.7103-5 (c), as applicable in any technical data.

Warranty

THE MATERIAL CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND IS SUBJECT TO BEING CHANGED, WITHOUT NOTICE, IN FUTURE EDITIONS. FURTHER, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, KEYSIGHT DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH REGARD TO THIS MANUAL AND ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. KEYSIGHT SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ERRORS OR FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH THE FURNISHING, USE, OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR OF ANY INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. SHOULD KEYSIGHT AND THE USER HAVE A SEPARATE WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH WARRANTY TERMS COVERING THE MATERIAL IN THIS DOCUMENT THAT CONFLICT WITH THESE TERMS, THE WARRANTY TERMS IN THE SEPARATE AGREEMENT SHALL CONTROL.

Safety Information

CAUTION

A CAUTION notice denotes a hazard. It calls attention to an operating procedure, practice, or the like that, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in damage to the product or loss of important data. Do not proceed beyond a CAUTION notice until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.

WARNING

A WARNING notice denotes a hazard. It calls attention to an operating procedure, practice, or the like that, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in personal injury or death. Do not proceed beyond a WARNING notice until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.

Environmental Conditions

The sensor is designed for indoor use and in an area with low condensation. The table below shows the general environmental requirements for this instrument.

Environmental condition	Requirement
Temperature	Operating condition – 0 °C to 55 °C Storage condition – –40 °C to 70 °C
Humidity	Operating condition – Up to 95% RH at 40 °C (non-condensing) Storage condition – Up to 90% RH at 65 °C (non-condensing)
Altitude	Operating condition – Up to 3000 m (9840 ft) Storage condition – Up to 15420 m (50000 ft)

Regulatory Information

The sensor complies with the following Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) compliances:

- IEC 61326-1/EN 61326-1
- Canada: ICES/NMB-001
- Australia/New Zealand: AS/NZS CISPR11

Regulatory Markings

	The RCM mark is a registered trademark of the Spectrum Management Agency of Australia. This signifies compliance with the Australian EMC Framework Regulations under the terms of the Radio Communications Act of 1992.		The CE mark is a registered trademark of the European Community. This CE mark shows that the product complies with all the relevant European Legal Directives. ICES/NMB-001 indicates that this ISM product complies with the Canadian ICES-001. Cet appareil ISM est confomre a la norme NMB-001 du Canada. ISM GRP.1 Class A indicates that this is an Industrial Scientific and Medical Group 1 Class A product.
	This symbol indicates the time period during which no hazardous or toxic substance elements are expected to leak or deteriorate during normal use. Forty years is the expected useful life of the product.		The UKCA (UK Conformity Assessed) marking is a UK product marking that is used for goods being placed on the market in Great Britain (England, Wales, and Scotland)
	This product complies with the WEEE Directive (2002/96/EC) marking requirement. This affixed product label indicates that you must not discard this electrical/electronic product in domestic household waste.		
 MSIP-REM-Kst-XXXXXXXXX	This symbol is a South Korean Class A EMC Declaration. This equipment is Class A suitable for professional use and is for use in electromagnetic environments outside of the home. 이 기기는 업무용 (A 급) 전자파적합기기로서 판 매자 또는 사용자는 이 점을 주 의하시기 바라 며 , 가정외의 지역에서 사용하는 것을 목적으 로 합니다 .		

South Korean Class A EMC Declaration

Information to the user:

This instrument has been conformity assessed for use in business environments. In a residential environment, this equipment may cause radio interference.

This EMC statement applies to the equipment only for use in business environment.

사 용 자 안 내 문
이 기기는 업무용 환경에서 사용할 목적으로 적합성평가를 받은 기기로서 가 정용 환경에서 사용하는 경우 전파간섭의 우려가 있습니다.

사용자 안내문은"업무용 방송통신기자재"에만 적용한다.

Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Directive

This instrument complies with the WEEE Directive marking requirement. This affixed product label indicates that you must not discard this electrical or electronic product in domestic household waste.

Product category

With reference to the equipment types in the WEEE directive Annex 1, this instrument is classified as a “Monitoring and Control Instrument” product.

The affixed product label is as shown below.

Do not dispose in domestic household waste.

To return this unwanted instrument, contact your nearest Keysight Service Center, or visit http://about.keysight.com/en/companyinfo/environment/takeback.shtml for more information.

Sales and Technical Support

To contact Keysight for sales and technical support, refer to the support links on the following Keysight websites:

- www.keysight.com/find/widedynamicsensor
  (product-specific information and support, software and documentation updates)
- www.keysight.com/find/assist
  (worldwide contact information for repair and service)

Table of Contents

Environmental Conditions 3
Regulatory Information 3
Regulatory Markings 4
South Korean Class A EMC Declaration 5
Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Directive 5
Sales and Technical Support 6

1 Sensor Remote Operation

Configuring the USB/LAN Interface 23
Introduction to the SCPI Language 24
Zeroing and Calibrating the sensor 29
Making Measurements 30
Using Frequency-Dependent Offset Tables 41
Setting the Averaging 48
Setting Offsets 51
Setting Measurement Limits 53
Getting the Best Speed Performance 55
How Measurements are Calculated 58
Status Reporting 59
Saving and Recalling sensor Configurations 69
Using Device Clear to Halt Measurements 70
Making Measurements on Wireless Communication Standards 71

2 IEEE-488 Common Commands

*CLS 74
*DDT 75
*ESE 77
*ESR? 78
*IDN? 79
*LRN? 80
*OPC 81
*OPT? 82
*RCL 83

*RST 84
*SAV 85
*SRE 86
*STB? 87
*TRG 88
*TST 89
*WAI 90

3 ABORt Subsystem

ABORt[1] 92

4 CALCulate Subsystem

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:FEED[1]|2 94
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STATe 96
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude] 97
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTO 98
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar[:IMMediate] 99
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL? 100
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FCOunt? 101
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA] 103
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:STATe 105
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA] 106
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH [:EXPRession] 108
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH [:EXPRession]:CATalogue? 109
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:PHOLd:CLEar 110
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative:STATe 111
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative[:MAGNitude]:AUTO 112

5 CALibration Subsystem

CALibration Subsystem 114
CALibration[1]:AUTO 115
CALibration[1]:ZERO:AUTO 116
CALibration[1]:ZERO:TYPE 117
CALibration[1]:ZERO:NORMal:AUTO 118
CALibration[1][:ALL] 119

6 CONFigure Subsystem

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC] 122
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence 123
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative . . . 124
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio 126
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative 127
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative 128
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4? 129

7 FETCh Subsystem

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]? 132
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence? 134
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative? 136
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio? 138
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative? 140
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative? 142

8 FORMat Subsystem

FORMat[:READings]:BORDer 146
FORMat[:READings][:DATA] 147

9 INITiate Subsystem

INITiate[1]:CONTinuous 150
INITiate[1]:CONTinuous:ALL 151
INITiate[1]:CONTinuous:SEQuence[1] 152
INITiate[1][:IMMediate] 153
INITiate[1][:IMMediate]:ALL 154
INITiate[1][:IMMediate]:SEQuence[1] 155

10 INPut Subsystem

INPut:TRIGger:IMPedance 158

11 LXI Subsystem

LXI:IDENtify[:STATe] 160

12 MEASure Subsystem

MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]? 162
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence? 163
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative? 164

MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio? 165
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative? 166
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative? 167

13 MEMory Subsystem

MEMory:CATalog:STATe? 170
MEMory:CATalog:TABLe? 171
MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]? 172
MEMory:CLEar:TABLe 173
MEMory:CLEar[:NAME] 174
MEMory:FREE:STATe? 175
MEMory:FREE:TABLe? 176
MEMory:FREE[:ALL]? 177
MEMory:NSTates? 178
MEMory:NTABles? 179
MEMory:STATe:CATalog? 180
MEMory:STATe:DEFine 181
MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency 182
MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency:POINts? 184
MEMory:TABLe:MOVE 185
MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude] 186
MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]:POINts? 188
MEMory:TABLe:SELect 189
MEMory:TABLe:SGAMma 190
MEMory:TABLe:SGAMma:POINts? 191
MEMory:TABLe:SPARam 192
MEMory:TABLe:SPARam:POINts? 193

14 OUTPut Subsystem

OUTPut:TRIGger[1][:STATe] 196

15 READ Subsystem

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]? 198
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence? 200
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative? 202
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio? 204

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative? 206
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative? 208

16 SENSe Subsystem

[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage2:COUNt 213
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage2[:STATe] 214
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt 215
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt:AUTO 217
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:RESet 219
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:SDETect 220
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage[:STATe] 221
[:SENSe[1]:]BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo 222
[:SENSe[1]:]BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo:STATe 223
[:SENSe[1]:]BUFFer:COUNt 224
[:SENSe[1]:]BUFFer:MTYPe 225
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2:STATe 226
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET3:STATe 227
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET4:STATe 228
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2[:SELect] 229
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET3[:SELect] 231
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET4[:SELect] 232
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3:STATe 233
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3[:INPut][:MAGNitude] 234
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:FDOFfset|GAIN4[:INPut][:MAGNitude]? . . . 236
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut]:STATe 237
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut][:MAGNitude] 238
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut]:STATe 239
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut][:MAGNitude] 240
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma? 241
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:STATe 242
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:MAGNitude 243
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:PHASe 244
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SPARam? 245
[:SENSe[1]:]DETector:FUNCtion 246
[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed] 247

[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STARt 248
[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STOP 250
[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STEP 252
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:FREQuency:STARt 254
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:FREQuency:STOP 255
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:MTYPe 256
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:POINts 257
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:STATe 258
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSCount 259
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:EXCLude:OFFSet:TIME 261
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:EXCLude:TIME 262
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:TIME 263
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:TREF1 265
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:TREF2 266
[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe 267
[:SENSe[1]:]SRATe? 269
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:[1]|2|3|4:AUTO 270
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:[1]|2|3|4:AUTO:REF1|REF2 272
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep[1]|2|3|4:OFFSet:TIME 273
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep[1]|2|3|4:TIME 275
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:APERture 276
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:APERture:AUTO 278
[:SENSe[1]:]TEMPerature? 279
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:MEMemory:SIZE 280
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:OFFSet:TIME 281
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:TIME 282
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:UNIT 283
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:AUToscale 284

17 SERVice Subsystem

SERVice:BIST:CW:ZSET:NUMber? 286
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:LINearity 287
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:LINearity:PERRor? 288
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:ZSET 289
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:ZSET:NUMber? 290

SERVice:BIST:RAM:MODE <character_data> 291
SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe 292
SERVice:LAN:PHOStname 293
SERVice:SECure:ERASe 294
SERVice:SENSor[1]:CDATe? 295
SERVice:SENSor[1]:CPLace? 296
SERVice:SENSor[1]:FREQuency:MAXimum? 297
SERVice:SENSor[1]:FREQuency:MINimum? 298
SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:AVERage:MAXimum? 299
SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:PEAK:MAXimum? 300
SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:USABle:MAXimum? 301
SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:USABle:MINimum? 302
SERVice:SENSor[1]:RADC? 303
SERVice:SENSor[1]:SNUMber? 304
SERVice:SENSor[1]:TYPE? 305
SERVice:SNUMber? 306

18 STATus Subsystem

STATus Subsystem 308
Status Register Set Commands 310
Device Status Register Sets 313
Operation Register Sets 314
STATus:OPERation 315
STATus:OPERation:CALibrating[:SUMMary] 316
STATus:OPERation:LLFail[:SUMMary] 317
STATus:OPERation:MEASuring[:SUMMary] 318
STATus:OPERation:SENSe[:SUMMary] 319
STATus:OPERation:TRIGger[:SUMMary] 320
STATus:OPERation:ULFail[:SUMMary] 321
STATus:PRESet 322
Questionable Register Sets 323
STATus:QUEStionable 324
STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration[:SUMMary] 325
STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:CHA 326
STATus:QUEStionable:POWer[:SUMMary] 327

Status Block Diagram 328

19 SYSTem Subsystem

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:AIP[:STATe] 330
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP[:STATe] 331
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:ADDRess 332
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DGATeway 333
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNAMe 334
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HNAMe 335
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:MAC? 336
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk 337
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:RESTart 338
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:ADDRess? 339
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DGATeway? 340
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DNAMe? 341
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:SMASk? 342
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:KEEPalive 343
SYSTem:COMMunicate:TCPip:CONTrol? 345
SYSTem:ERRor? 346
SYSTem:HELP:HEADers? 351
SYSTem:PRESet 352
SYSTem:SET 409
SYSTem:VERSion? 410

20 TRACe Subsystem

TRACe[1]:STATe 414
TRACe[1]:UNIT 415
TRACe[1][:DATA]? 416
TRACe[1]:DEFine:DURation:REFerence 419
TRACe[1]:DEFine:TRANsition:REFerence 420
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:REFerence? 421
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:INSTant:REFerence? 422
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:AM? 423
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:AT? 424
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:DCYCle? 425

TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:DURation? . . . 426
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:PERiod? 427
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:SEParation? . . 428
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:TILT? 429
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:NEGative:DURation? 430
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:NEGative:OCCurence? 431
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:POSitive:DURation? 432
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:POSitive:OCCurence? 433
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TILT:UNIT 434
TRACe[1]:OFFSet:TIME 435
TRACe[1]:TIME 436
TRACe[1]:AUToscale 437

21 TRIGger Subsystem

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:COUNt 440
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:DELay 442
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:DELay:AUTO 444
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:HOLDoff 445
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:HYSTeresis 446
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]][:IMMediate] 448
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel 449
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel:AUTO 450
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:QUALifier:TIME 451
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:SLOPe 453
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:SOURce 454
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel2:STATe 456
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel2 457
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:SLOPe2 459
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:QUALifier:TIME2 461
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:COUNt 463
OUTPut:TRIGger:Delay 465
OUTPUT:TRIGger:PULSe:WIDTh 466

22 UNIT Subsystem

UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer 468

UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio 469

23 Programming Examples

Example 1: Two Time Slot GSM Measurement 472

Example 2: Achieve Measurement Speed of >20000 Readings/s 473

Example 3: Achieve Fast Measurement Speed of 50000 Readings/s . 475

Example 4: Capture Every Timeslot in GSM Frames 476

Example 5: Set Up Trigger Qualifier for Stable Triggering when Measuring Modulated Signals 477

List of Figures

Figure 1-1 Frequency-dependent offset tables 42
Figure 1-2 Typical averaged readings 49
Figure 1-3 Typical averaged readings (continued) 50
Figure 1-4 Dynamic range hysteresis 50
Figure 1-5 Limits checking results 53
Figure 1-6 How measurements are calculated 58
Figure 1-7 Generalized status register model 59
Figure 1-8 Typical status register bit changes 60
Figure 1-9 Status system 62
Figure 19-1 IEEE-488.2 arbitrary block program data format . . . 351
Figure 23-1 Positive edge with 40 micro-seconds trigger qualification time 478
Figure 23-2 Triggered sensor 478

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

List of Tables

Table 1-1 MEASure? and CONFigure preset states 30
Table 1-2 Range of values for limits 53
Table 1-3 Bit definitions - Status byte register 63
Table 1-4 Bit definitions - Standard event register 64
Table 1-5 Bit definitions - Questionable status registers 65
Table 1-6 Bit change conditions for questionable status register . 65
Table 1-7 Bit definitions - Operation status 66
Table 1-8 Bit change conditions for operation status 66
Table 1-9 Bit definitions - Device status register 67
Table 1-10 Bit change conditions for device status register 67
Table 2-1 *ESE mapping 77
Table 2-2 *ESR? mapping 78
Table 2-3 *SRE mapping 86
Table 2-4 *STB? mapping 87
Table 4-1 Measurement units 103
Table 4-2 Measurement units 106
Table 13-1 Frequency and offset factor list 186
Table 18-1 Commands and events affecting the status register 308
Table 19-1 DEFault: sensor presets 354
Table 19-2 GSM900: sensor presets 356
Table 19-3 GSM900: sensor presets for calc setup 357
Table 19-4 EDGE: sensor presets 358
Table 19-5 EDGE: sensor presets for calc setup 359
Table 19-6 NADC: sensor presets 361
Table 19-7 NADC: sensor presets for calc setup 362
Table 19-8 BLUetooth: sensor presets 364
Table 19-9 BLUetooth: sensor presets for calc setup 365
Table 19-10 CDMAone: sensor presets 366
Table 19-11 CDMAone: sensor presets for calc setup 367
Table 19-12 W-CDMA: sensor presets 369
Table 19-13 W-CDMA: sensor presets for calc setup 370
Table 19-14 CDMA2000: sensor presets 372
Table 19-15 CDMA2000: sensor presets for calc setup 373
Table 19-16 iDEN: sensor presets 375
Table 19-17 iDEN: sensor presets for calc setup 376
Table 19-18 MCPa: sensor presets 378
Table 19-19 MCPa: sensor presets for calc setup 379
Table 19-20 RADar: sensor presets 380

Table 19-21 RADar: sensor presets for calc setup 381
Table 19-22 WL802DOT11A: sensor presets 382
Table 19-23 WL802DOT11A: sensor presets for calc setup 383
Table 19-24 WL802DOT11B: sensor presets 384
Table 19-25 WL802DOT11B: sensor presets for calc setup 385
Table 19-26 XEVDO: sensor presets 386
Table 19-27 XEVDO: sensor presets for calc setup 387
Table 19-28 XEVDV: sensor presets 388
Table 19-29 XEVDV: sensor presets for calc setup 389
Table 19-30 TDSCdma: sensor presets 390
Table 19-31 TDSCdma: sensor presets for calc setup 391
Table 19-32 DVB: sensor presets 392
Table 19-33 TDVB: sensor presets for calc setup 393
Table 19-34 HIPERLAN2: sensor presets 394
Table 19-35 HIPERLAN2: sensor presets for calc setup 395
Table 19-36 WIMAX: sensor presets 396
Table 19-37 WIMAX: sensor presets for calc setup 397
Table 19-38 HSDPA: sensor presets 398
Table 19-39 HSDPA: sensor presets for calc setup 399
Table 19-40 DME: sensor presets 400
Table 19-41 DME: sensor presets for calc setup 401
Table 19-42 DMEPRT: sensor presets 402
Table 19-43 DMEPRT: sensor presets for calc setup 403
Table 19-44 LTEFDD: sensor presets 404
Table 19-45 LTEFDD: sensor presets for calc setup 405
Table 19-46 LTETDD: sensor presets 406
Table 19-47 LTETDD: sensor presets for calc setup 407

Keysight 2050/60 X-Series
Wide Dynamic Range Power Sensors

Programming Guide

1 Sensor Remote Operation

Configuring the USB/LAN Interface 23
Introduction to the SCPI Language 24
- Mnemonic forms 24
- Using a colon ":" 24
- Using a semicolon ";" 24
- Using a comma "," 25
- Using whitespace 25
- Using "?" commands 25
- Using "*" commands 25
- Syntax conventions 26
- SCPI data types 26
- Input message terminators 28

Zeroing and Calibrating the sensor 29
- Zeroing 29
- Calibration 29

Making Measurements 30
- Using MEASure? 30
- Using the CONFigure command 33
- Using the lower-level commands 40

Using Frequency-Dependent Offset Tables 41
Setting the Averaging 48
- Overview 41
- Editing frequency-dependent offset tables 43
- Selecting a frequency-dependent offset table 46
- Enabling a frequency-dependent offset table 46
- Making the measurement 46

Setting Offsets 51
- Averaging 48
- Auto-averaging mode 48
- Filter length 50

Setting Measurement Limits 53
- Channel offsets 51

KEYSIGHT TECHNOLOGIES

CALCulate offsets 51
Getting the Best Speed Performance 55
Setting limits 53
Checking for limit failures 54
How Measurements are Calculated 58
Measurement rate 55
Trigger mode 55
Output format 57
Units 57
Command used 57
Fast mode 57
Status Reporting 59
Saving and Recalling sensor Configurations 69
The general status register model 59
How to use registers 61
Device Status register 67
Using the Operation Complete commands 68
Using Device Clear to Halt Measurements 70
How to save and recall a configuration 69
Making Measurements on Wireless Communication Standards 71
Starting a preset example 72

This chapter describes the parameters that configure the sensor, and helps you determine the settings to optimize performance.

Configuring the USB/LAN Interface

The USB interface requires no front panel or remote configuration.

Before connecting the USB/LAN cable, make sure that the Keysight IO Libraries software is installed on your PC.

NOTE For further information on connecting and verifying the sensor via USB/LAN, refer to the *sensor User's Guide*.

NOTE

- For more information on configuring the USB/LAN remote interface connectivity, refer to the *IO LIbraries Suite Help*.
- If you have installed the IO Libraries Suite, you can access the IO Libraries Suite Help via the IO Libraries Control icon or via the Web at www.keysight.com/find/iosuite.
- The latest version of Keysight IO Libraries Suite can be downloaded from www.keysight.com/find/iosuite. The Keysight Instrument Control DVD, with the above software, is no longer shipped with Keysight instruments. If you require a Keysight Instrument Control DVD, it can be ordered by contacting your local Keysight Customer Contact Center.
- If you have installed other I/O software, refer to the documentation that accompanies the software.

Introduction to the SCPI Language

Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments (SCPI) is an ASCII-based instrument command language designed for test and measurement instruments. SCPI commands are based on a hierarchical structure, also known as a tree system. In this system, associated commands are grouped together under a common node or root, thus forming subsystems. A portion of the SYSTem subsystem is shown below to illustrate the tree system.

```
SYSTem:
   PRESet [<character_data>[,<character_data>]]
```

`SYSTem` is the root keyword of the command and `PRESet` is the second-level keyword. A colon ":" separates a command keyword from a lower-level keyword.

Mnemonic forms

Each keyword has both a long and a short form. A standard notation is used to differentiate the short-form keyword from the long-form keyword. The long form of the keyword is shown, with the short-form portion shown in upper-case characters, and the rest of the keyword shown in lower-case characters. For example, the short form of `TRIGger` is `TRIG`.

Using a colon ":"

When a colon is the first character of a command keyword, it indicates that the next command mnemonic is a root-level command. When a colon is inserted between two command mnemonics, the colon moves the path down one level in the present path (for the specified root-level command) of the command tree. You must separate command mnemonics from each other using a colon. *You can omit the leading colon if the command is the first of a new program line.*

Using a semicolon ";"

Use a semicolon to separate two commands within the same command string. The semicolon does not change the present path specified. For example, the following two statements are equivalent. Note that in the first statement, the first colon is optional but the third is compulsory.

```
SENS:AVER ON;SENS:AVER:COUN 1
```

```
SENS:AVER ON;AVER:COUN 1
```

Using a comma ","

If a command requires more than one parameter, you must separate adjacent parameters using a comma.

Using whitespace

You must use whitespace characters, [tab], or [space] to separate a parameter from a command keyword. Whitespace characters are generally ignored only in parameter lists.

Using "?" commands

The bus controller may send commands at any time, but a SCPI instrument may only send responses when specifically instructed to do so. Only queries (commands that end with a "?") instruct the instrument to send a response message. Queries return either measured values or internal instrument settings.

NOTE If you send two queries without reading the response from the first, then attempt to read the second response, you may receive some data from the first response followed by the complete second response. To avoid this, do not send a query without reading the response.

Using "*" commands

Commands starting with a "*" are called common commands. They are required to perform the identical function for all instruments that are compliant with the IEEE-488 interface standard. The "*" commands are used to control the reset, clear status, identification request, self-test, wait-before-execution, and status operations in the sensor.

Syntax conventions

Throughout this programming guide, the following conventions are used for SCPI command syntax:

- Square brackets "[]" indicate optional keywords or parameters and can be omitted. The brackets are not sent with the command string. If you do not specify a value for an optional parameter, the instrument chooses a default value.
- Braces "{}" enclose one or more parameters that may be included zero or more times. The brackets are not sent with the command string.
- Triangle brackets "<>" indicate that you must substitute a value for the enclosed parameter. The brackets are not sent with the command string.
- Parenthesis "()" enclose parameters that are usually a channel list.
- Vertical bars "|" can be read as "or" and are used to separate alternative parameter options.

SCPI data types

The SCPI language defines different data formats for use in program messages and response messages. Instruments are flexible listeners and can accept commands and parameters in various formats. However, SCPI instruments are precise talkers. This means that SCPI instruments always respond to a particular query in a predefined, rigid format.

<boolean> definition

Throughout this document, `<boolean>` is used to represent `ON|OFF|<NRf>`. Boolean parameters have a value of `0` or `1` and are unitless. `ON` corresponds to `1` and `OFF` corresponds to `0`.

On input, an `<NRf>` is rounded to an integer. A nonzero result is interpreted as `1`.

Queries always return a `1` or `0`, never `ON` or `OFF`.

<character_data> definition

Throughout this document, <character_data> is used to represent character data, that is, A–Z, a–z, 0–9, and _ (underscore). For example: START and R6_5F.

<NAN> definition

Not a number (NAN) is represented as 9.91E37. Not a number is defined in IEEE 754.

<non-decimal numeric> definition

Throughout this document, <non-decimal numeric> is used to represent numeric information in bases other than 10 (that is, hexadecimal, octal, and binary). For example: #HA2F, #ha4e, #Q62, #q15, and #B01011. Refer to section 7.7.4.1 of IEEE 488.2 for further details.

<NRf> definition

Throughout this document, <NRf> is used to denote a flexible numeric representation. For example: +200, –56, and +9.9E36. Refer to section 7.7.2.1 of IEEE 488.2 for further details.

<NR1> definition

Throughout this document, the <NR1> numeric response data is used to denote a numeric representation including optional signs. For example: 146, +146, and -12345. Refer to section 8.7.2 of IEEE 488.2 for further details.

<NR2> definition

Throughout this document, the <NR2> numeric response data is used to denote a numeric representation including optional signs and decimal points. For example: 12.3, +1.2345, and -0.123. Refer to section 8.7.3 of IEEE 488.2 for further details.

<NR3> definition

Throughout this document, the <NR3> numeric response data is used to denote a numeric representation including optional signs, decimal points, and scientific notation. For example: 1.23E+6, 123.4E-54, and -1234.567E+90. Refer to section 8.7.4 of IEEE 488.2 for further details.

<numeric_value> definition

Throughout this document, the decimal numeric element is abbreviated to <numeric_value>. For example: <NRf>, MINimum, MAXimum, DEFault, or Not A Number (NAN).

<string> definition

Throughout this document, <string> is used to represent 7-bit ASCII characters. A string must begin and end with matching quotes, either with a single quote or a double quote. You can include the quote delimiter as part of the string by typing it twice without any characters in between.

Input message terminators

Program messages sent to a SCPI instrument must terminate with a <newline> character. The IEEE.488 EOI (end or identify) signal is interpreted as a <newline> character and may also be used to terminate a message in place of the <newline> character. A <carriage return> followed by a <newline> is also accepted. Many programming languages allow you to specify a message terminator character or EOI state to be automatically sent with each bus transaction. Message termination always sets the current path back to the root-level.

Zeroing and Calibrating the sensor

Zeroing

Zeroing adjusts the sensor for a zero power reading.

The command `CALibration[1]:ZERO:AUTO [ONCE|ON|OFF|0|1]` causes the sensor to perform its auto-zeroing routine when enabled.

When `1` or `ON` is specified, zero is maintained by a combination of zero on-the-fly for measurements and temperature compensation.

Zeroing of the sensor occurs automatically:

- on power up.
- every 24 hours after the last zeroing.
- every 5 seconds [only applicable for the `NORMal` (peak) path] when `CALibration[1]:ZERO:AUTO 1|ON` is set.

Calibration

The command used to auto-calibrate the sensor is:

`CALibration[1]:AUTO ONCE`

It is recommended that you zero the sensor before calibrating.

`CALibration[1][:ALL]` allows you to perform calibration with a single command. This calibration consists of zeroing the sensor.

You can query the calibration status by sending `CALibration[1][:ALL]?`.

If the result is `0`, the calibration is successful. If the result is `1`, the calibration has failed.

NOTE

The `CALibration[1][:ALL]` command is identical to the `CALibration[1][:ALL]?` query except that no number is returned to indicate the outcome of the calibration sequence. You can examine the Questionable Status Register or the error queue to determine if the sequence has passed or failed. Refer to "**Status Reporting**" on page 59 for further information.

Making Measurements

The MEASure? and CONFigure commands provide a straightforward method to program the sensor for measurements. You can select the measurement expected power level, resolution, and measurement type (single channel, difference, or ratio measurements) in one command. The sensor automatically presets other measurement parameters to the default values as shown in **Table 1-1** below.

Table 1-1 MEASure? and CONFigure preset states

Command	MEASure? and CONFigure settings
Trigger source (TRIGger:SOURce)	Immediate
Filter ([:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt:AUTO)	On
Filter state ([:SENSe[1]:]AVERage[:STATe])	On
Trigger cycle (INITiate:CONTinuous)	Off
Trigger delay (TRIGger:DELay:AUTO)	On

An alternative method to program the sensor is to use the lower-level commands. The advantage of using the lower-level commands over the MEASure? query and CONFigure command is that they give you more precise control of the sensor. As shown in **Table 1-1**, the CONFigure command presets various states in the sensor. It may be likely that you do not want to preset these states. Refer to "**Using the lower-level commands**" on page 40 for further information.

Using MEASure?

The simplest way to program the sensor for measurements is by using the MEASure? query. However, this query does not offer much flexibility. When you execute the query, the sensor selects the best settings for the requested configuration and immediately performs the measurement. You cannot change any settings (other than the expected power value, resolution, and measurement type) before the measurement is taken. This means you cannot fine tune the measurement, for example, you cannot change the filter length. To make more flexible and accurate measurements, use the CONFigure command. MEASure? is a compound command which is equivalent to an ABORt, followed by a CONFigure and a READ?.

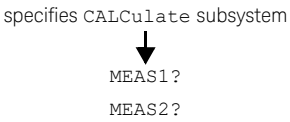
MEASure? examples

The following commands show a few examples of how to use the `MEASure?` query to make a measurement. It is advisable to read through these examples in order as they become increasingly more detailed. These examples configure the sensor for a measurement (as described in each individual example), automatically place the sensor in the “wait-for-trigger” state, internally trigger the sensor to take one reading, and then send the reading to the output buffer.

These examples give an overview of the `MEASure?` query. For further information on `MEASure?`, refer to **Chapter 12**, "MEASure Subsystem".

Example 1: The simplest method

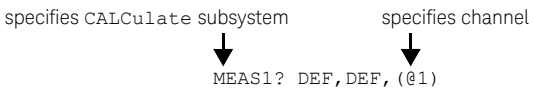
The following commands show the simplest method of making measurements: using `MEAS1?` results in a `CALCulate1` measurement, and `MEAS2?` in a `CALCulate2` measurement. The channel can be set using the source list parameter (see “**Specifying the source list parameter**” on page 31), or defaults as in this example.



Example 2: Specifying the source list parameter

The `MEASure?` query has three optional parameters: an expected power value, a resolution, and a source list. These parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter `DEFault` is used as a placeholder.

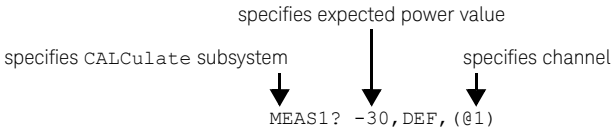
The source list parameter is used to specify a measurement channel. The sensor supports only one channel. Therefore, the only valid value is (@1). The expected power and resolution parameters are set to their default values, leaving them at their current settings.



Example 3: Specifying the expected power parameter

The previous example details the three optional parameters which can be used with the `MEASure?` query. The first optional parameter is used to enter an expected power value.

The following example uses the expected value parameter to specify a value of –30 dBm. The resolution parameter is defaulted, leaving it at its current setting.

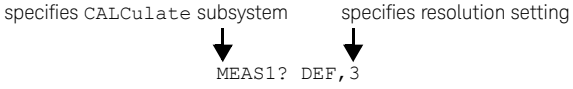


Example 4: Specifying the resolution parameter

The previous examples detailed the use of the expected value and source list parameters. The resolution parameter is used to set the resolution of the specified `CALCulate` subsystem. This parameter does not affect the resolution of the data; however it does affect the auto-averaging setting (refer to **Figure 1-2**).

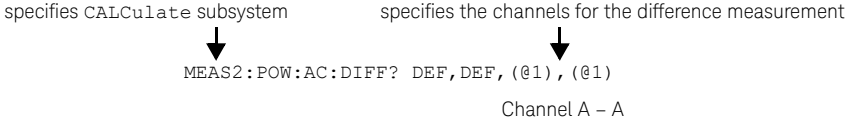
The following example uses the resolution parameter to specify a resolution setting of 3. This setting represents three significant digits if the measurement suffix is W or %, and 0.01 dB if the suffix is dB or dBm.

Refer to **Chapter 12**, "MEASure Subsystem" for further details on the resolution parameter. The expected power and source list parameters are defaulted in the example. The expected power value remains unchanged at its current setting. Note that as the source list parameter is the last specified parameter, you do not have to specify `DEF`.



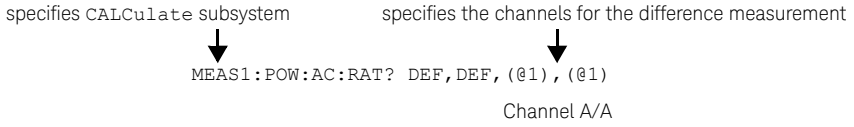
Example 5: Making a difference measurement

The following example queries the `CALCulate2` subsystem to make a difference measurement of Channel A – Channel A. The expected power level and resolution parameters are defaulted, leaving them at their current settings.



Example 6: Making a ratio measurement

The following example queries the CALCulate1 subsystem to make a ratio measurement of Channel A/A. The expected power level and resolution parameters are defaulted, leaving them at their current settings.



Using the CONFigure command

When you execute this command, the sensor presets the optimum settings for the requested configuration (like the MEASure? query). However, the measurement is not automatically started and you can change measurement parameters before making measurements. This allows you to change the sensor configuration from the preset conditions. The sensor offers a variety of low-level commands in the SENSe, CALCulate, and TRIGger subsystems. For example, if you want to change the averaging, use the [:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt command.

Use the INITiate or READ? query to initiate the measurement.

Using READ?

CONFigure does not take the measurement. One method of obtaining a result is to use the READ? query. The READ? query takes the measurement using the parameters set by the CONFigure command and then sends the reading to the output buffer. Using the READ? query obtains new data.

Using INITiate and FETCh?

CONFigure does not take the measurement. One method of obtaining the result is to use the INITiate and FETCh? commands. The INITiate command causes the measurement to be taken. The FETCh? query retrieves a reading when the measurement is complete and sends the reading to the output buffer. FETCh? can be used to obtain the measurement results in a number of different formats without taking fresh data for each measurement.

CONFigure examples

The following program segments show how to use the commands `READ?`, `INITiate`, `FETCh?`, and `CONFigure` to make measurements.

It is advisable to read through these examples in order as they become increasingly more detailed.

These examples give an overview of the `CONFigure` command. For further information on the `CONFigure` commands, refer to **Chapter 6**, "CONFigure Subsystem".

Example 1: The simplest method

The following program segments show the simplest method of querying the measurement results of the `CALCulate` subsystem.

Using READ?

`*RST`	Resets the sensor.
`CONF1`	Configures `CALCulate1` — defaults to a Channel A measurement.
`READ1?`	Takes the `CALCulate1` measurement.

`*RST`	Resets the sensor
`CONF2`	Configures `CALCulate2` — defaults to a Channel A measurement.
`READ2?`	Takes the `CALCulate2` measurement.

Using INITiate and FETCh?

`*RST`	Resets the sensor.
`CONF1`	Configures `CALCulate1` — defaults to a Channel A measurement.
`INIT1?`	Causes Channel A to make a measurement.
`FETC1?`	Retrieves the `CALCulate1` measurement.

`*RST`	Resets the sensor.
`CONF2`	Configures `CALCulate2` — defaults to a Channel A measurement.
`INIT1`	Causes Channel A to make a measurement.
`FETC2?`	Retrieves the `CALCulate2` measurement.

Example 2: Specifying the source list parameter

The CONFigure and READ? commands have three optional parameters: an expected power value, a resolution, and a source list. These parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder.

The following examples use the source list parameter to specify the measurement channel as Channel A. The expected power and resolution parameters are defaulted, leaving them at their current settings.

Although the READ? and FETCh? queries have three optional parameters, it is not necessary to define them as shown in these examples. If they are defined, they must be identical to those defined in the CONFigure command otherwise an error occurs.

Using READ?

ABOR1	Aborts Channel A.
CONF1 DEF,DEF,(@1)	Configures CALCulate1 to make a Channel A measurement using the current expected power and resolution settings.
READ1?	Takes the CALCulate1 measurement.

Using INITiate and FETCh?

ABOR1	Aborts Channel A.
CONF1 DEF,DEF,(@1)	Configures CALCulate1 to make a Channel A measurement using the current expected power and resolution settings.
INIT1	Causes Channel A to make a measurement.
FETC1? DEF,DEF,(@1)	Retrieves the CALCulate1 measurement.

Example 3: Specifying the expected power parameter

The previous example details the three optional parameters which can be used with the CONFigure and READ? commands. The first optional parameter is used to enter an expected power value.

The following example uses the expected value parameter to specify a value of –30 dBm. The resolution parameter is defaulted, leaving it at its current setting. The source list parameter specifies a Channel A measurement.

Using READ?

`ABOR1`	Aborts Channel A.
`CONF1 -30,DEF,(@1)`	Configures `CALCulate1` to make a Channel A measurement using an expected power of –30 dBm and the current resolution setting.
`READ1?`	Takes the `CALCulate1` measurement.

Some fine tuning of measurements can be performed using the `CONFigure` and `READ?` commands. For example, in the above program segment, some fine tuning can be performed by setting the filter length to 1024 and the trigger delay off.

```
1 ABOR1
2 CONF1 -30,DEF,(@1)
3 SENS1:AVER:COUN 1024
4 TRIG1:DEL:AUTO OFF
5 READ1?
```

Using INITiate and FETCh?

`ABOR1`	Aborts Channel A.
`CONF1 -30,DEF,(@1)`	Configures `CALCulate1` to make a Channel A measurement using an expected power of –30 dBm and the current resolution setting.
`INIT1`	Causes Channel A to make a measurement.
`FETC1? -30,DEF,(@1)`	Retrieves the `CALCulate1` measurement.

Some fine tuning of measurements can be carried out using the `CONFigure` command and `INITiate` and `FETCh?` commands. For example, in the above program segment, some fine tuning can be carried out by setting the filter length to 1024 and the trigger delay off.

```
1 ABOR1
2 CONF1 -30,DEF,(@1)
3 SENS1:AVER:COUN 1024
4 TRIG1:DEL:AUTO OFF
5 INIT1
6 FETC1? -30,DEF,(@1)
```

Example 4: Specifying the resolution parameter

The previous examples detailed the use of the expected value and source list parameters. The resolution parameter is used to set the resolution of the specified CALCulate subsystem. This parameter does not affect the resolution of the data; however it does affect the auto-averaging setting (refer to **Figure 1-2**).

The following example uses the resolution parameter to specify a resolution setting of 3. This setting represents three significant digits if the measurement suffix is W or %, and 0.01 dB if the suffix is dB or dBm (for further details on the resolution parameter, refer to the commands in **Chapter 12**, "MEASure Subsystem"). Also, in this example, the expected power and source list parameters are defaulted. The expected power value is left unchanged at its current setting. Note that as the source list parameter is the last specified parameter, you do not have to specify DEF.

Using READ?

ABOR1	Aborts Channel A.
CONF1 DEF,3	Configures CALCulate1 to make a measurement using the current setting of the expected power and source list and a resolution setting of 3.
READ1?	Takes the CALCulate1 measurement.

Some fine tuning of the above program segment can be carried out, for example, by setting the trigger delay off.

```
1 ABOR1
2 CONF1 DEF,3
3 TRIG1:DEL:AUTO OFF
4 READ1?
```

Using INITiate and FETCh?

ABOR1	Aborts Channel A.
CONF1 DEF,3	Configures CALCulate1 to make a measurement using the current setting of the expected power and source list and a resolution setting of 3.
INIT1	Causes Channel A to make a measurement.
FETC1? DEF,3	Retrieves the CALCulate1 measurement.

Some fine tuning of the above program segment can be carried out, for example, by setting the trigger delay off.

```
1 ABOR1
2 CONF1 DEF,3
3 TRIG1:DEL:AUTO OFF
4 INIT1:IMM
5 FETC1? DEF,3
```

Example 5: Making a difference measurement

The following program segment queries the CALCulate2 subsystem to make a difference measurement of Channel A – Channel A. The expected power level and resolution parameters are defaulted, leaving them at their current settings. Some fine tuning of the measurement is carried out by setting the averaging and setting the trigger delay to off.

Using READ?

```
ABOR1
CONF2:POW:AC:DIFF DEF,DEF,(@1),(@1)
SENS1:AVER:COUN 1024
TRIG1:DEL:AUTO OFF
READ2:POW:AC:DIFF?
READ2:POW:AC:DIFF? DEF,DEF,(@1),(@1)
```

(A second READ? query is sent to make a Channel A – Channel A measurement using fresh measurement data).

Using INITiate and FETCh?

```
ABOR1
CONF2:POW:AC:DIFF DEF,DEF,(@1),(@1)
SENS1:AVER:COUN 1024
TRIG1:DEL:AUTO OFF
INIT1:IMM
FETC2:POW:AC:DIFF?
FETC2:POW:AC:DIFF? DEF,DEF,(@1),(@1)
```

(A second FETCh? query is sent to make a Channel A – Channel A measurement using the current measurement data).

Example 6: Making a ratio measurement

The following program segment queries the CALCulate2 subsystem to make a ratio measurement of Channel A/A. The expected power level and resolution parameters are defaulted, leaving them at their current settings. Some fine tuning of the measurement is carried out by setting the averaging.

Using READ?

```
ABOR1
CONF2:POW:AC:RAT DEF,DEF,(@1),(@1)
SENS1:AVER:COUN 512
READ2:POW:AC:RAT?
READ2:POW:AC:RAT? DEF,DEF,(@1),(@1)
```

(A second READ? query is sent to make a Channel A/Channel A measurement using fresh measurement data.)

Using INITiate and FETCh?

```
ABOR1
CONF2:POW:AC:RAT DEF,DEF,(@1),(@1)
SENS1:AVER:COUN 512
INIT1:IMM
FETC2:POW:AC:RAT?
FETC2:POW:AC:RAT? DEF,DEF,(@1),(@1)
```

(A second FETCh? query is sent to make a Channel A/Channel A measurement using the current measurement data.)

Using the lower-level commands

An alternative method of making measurements is to use the lower-level commands to set the measurement type. This can be done using the following commands:

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH[:EXPRession]
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative[:MAGNitude]:AUTO
```

The advantage of using the lower-level commands over the `CONFigure` command is that they give you more precise control of the sensor. As shown in **Table 1-1**, the `CONFigure` command presets various states in the sensor. It may be likely that you do not want to preset these states.

Example

The following example sets the single Channel A measurement on the `CALCulate2` subsystem.

`ABOR1`	Aborts Channel A.
`CALC2:MATH:EXPR "(SENS1)"`	Sets `CALCulate2` to a single measurement.
`INIT1`	Causes Channel A to make a measurement.
`FETC2?`	Retrieves the `CALCulate2` measurement.

Using Frequency-Dependent Offset Tables

This section describes how to use frequency-dependent offset tables. These tables give you the ability to compensate for frequency effects in your test setup.

Overview

If the `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2:STATe` command is `OFF`, the frequency-dependent offset tables are not used. When `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2:STATe` is `ON`, the frequency-dependent offset tables are used, providing you with a quick and convenient method of compensating for your external test setup over a range of frequencies. Note that when selected, frequency-dependent offset correction is IN ADDITION to any correction applied for sensor frequency response. The sensor is capable of storing 10 frequency-dependent offset tables of 512 frequency points each.

To use frequency-dependent offset tables, you:

1. Edit a frequency-dependent offset table if necessary.
2. Select the frequency-dependent offset table.
3. Enable the frequency-dependent offset table.
4. Zero and calibrate the sensor.
5. Specify the frequency of the signal you want to measure. The required offset is automatically set by the sensor from the frequency-dependent offset table.
6. Make the measurement.

Figure 1-1 illustrates how frequency-dependent offset tables operate.

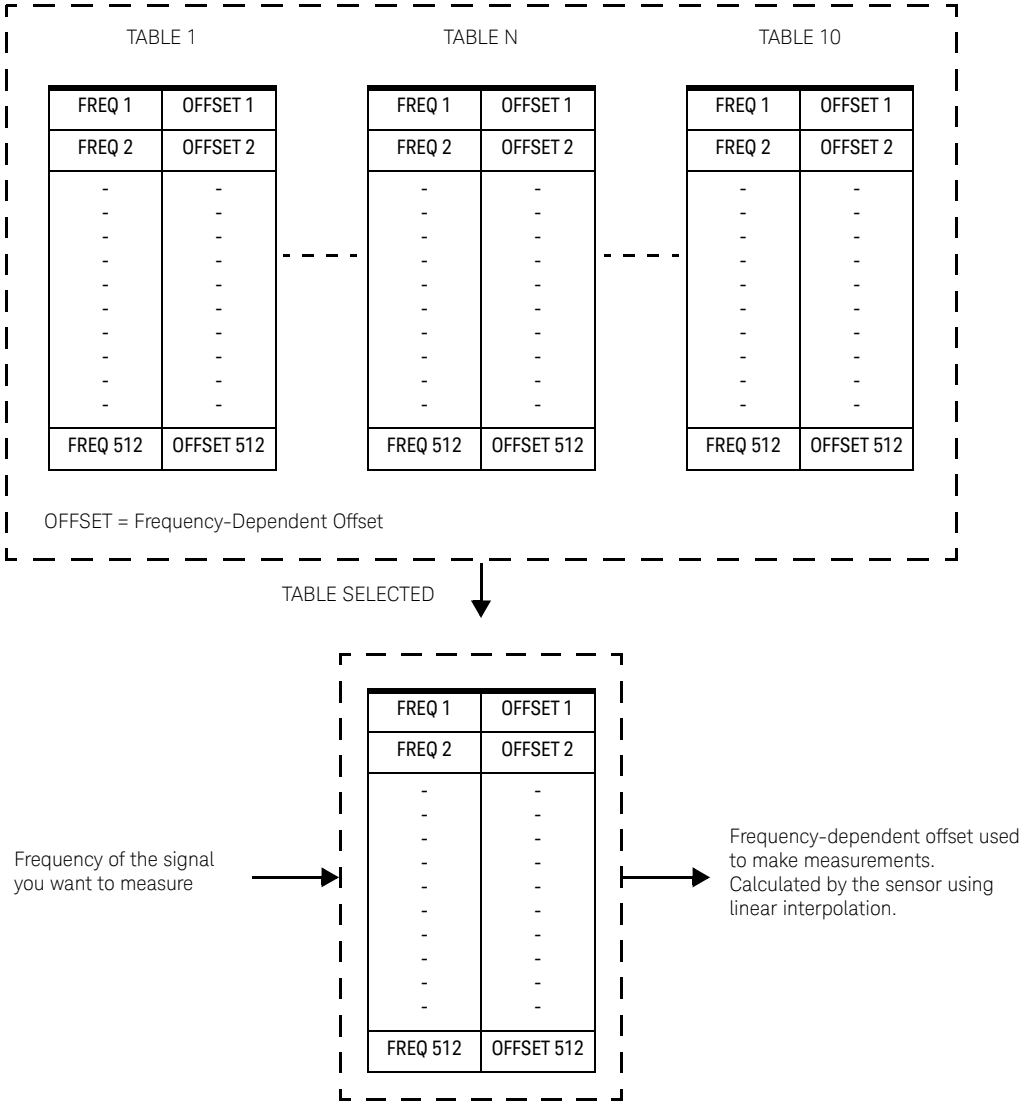


Figure 1-1 Frequency-dependent offset tables

Editing frequency-dependent offset tables

It is not possible to create any additional frequency-dependent offset tables. However, the 10 existing tables can be edited using the `MEMory` subsystem. To do this:

1. Select one of the existing tables using:
   `MEMory:TABLe:SELect <string>`
   For information on naming frequency-dependent offset tables, see "**Naming frequency-dependent offset tables**" on page 45. For information on the current names you can select, refer to "**Listing the frequency-dependent offset table names**" on page 44.
2. Enter the frequency data using:
   `MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency <numeric_value>{,<numeric_value>}`
3. Enter the offset factors as shown in the table below using:
   `MEMory:TABLe:GAIN <numeric_value>{,<numeric_value>}`

Frequency	Offset
Frequency 1	Offset 1
Frequency 2	Offset 2
"	"
Frequency n	Offset n

4. If required, rename the frequency-dependent offset table using `MEMory:TABLe:MOVE <string>,<string>`. The first `<string>` parameter identifies the existing table name, and the second identifies the new table name.

NOTE

- The legal frequency suffix multipliers are any of the IEEE suffix multipliers, for example, KHZ, MHZ, and GHZ. If no units are specified, the data is assumed as Hz.
- PCT is the only legal unit for offset factors and can be omitted.
- The frequency and offset data must be within range. Refer to the individual commands in **Chapter 5**, "CALibration Subsystem" for their specified ranges.
- Any offset values entered into the table should exclude the effect of the sensor.
- Characterization of the test setup independently of the sensor allows the same table to be used with any sensor.
- Ensure that the frequency points you use cover the frequency range of the signals you want to measure. If you measure a signal with a frequency outside the frequency range defined in the frequency-dependent offset table, then the sensor uses the highest or lowest frequency point in the table to calculate the offset.
- To make subsequent editing of a frequency-dependent offset table simpler, it is recommended that you retain a copy of your data in a program.

Listing the frequency-dependent offset table names

To list the frequency-dependent offset tables currently stored in the sensor, use the following query:

```
MEMory:CATalog:TABLe?
```

The sensor returns the data in the form of two numeric parameters and a string list representing all stored tables.

```
<numeric_value>,<numeric_value>{,<string>}
```

The first numeric parameter indicates the amount of memory, in bytes, used for storage of tables. The second parameter indicates the memory, in bytes, available for tables.

Each string parameter returned indicates the name, type, and size of a stored frequency-dependent offset table:

```
<string>,<type>,<size>
```

<string>, <type>, and <size> are all character data. <type> is always TABL,<size> is displayed in bytes.

For example, a sample of the response may look like:

```
560,8020,"Offset_1,TABL,220","Offset_2,TABL,340" …
```

Naming frequency-dependent offset tables

To rename a frequency-dependent offset table, use:

`MEMory:TABLe:MOVE <string>,<string>`

The first `<string>` parameter identifies the existing table name, and the second identifies the new table name.

The following rules apply to frequency-dependent offset table names:

1. Table names use a maximum of 12 characters.
2. All characters must be upper- or lower-case alphabetic characters, or numeric (0-9), or an underscore (_).

No spaces are allowed in the name.

Reviewing table data

To review the data stored in a frequency-dependent offset table, use the following commands:

`MEMory:TABLe:SELect "Offset1"`
Select the frequency-dependent offset table named “Offset1”.

`MEMory:TABLe:SELect?`
Query which returns the name of the currently selected table.

`MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency:POINts?`
Query which returns the number of stored frequency points.

`MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency?`
Query which returns the frequencies stored in the frequency-dependent offset table (in Hz).

`MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]:POINts?`
Query which returns the number of offset factor points stored in the frequency-dependent offset table.

`MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]?`
Query which returns the offset factors stored in the frequency-dependent offset table.

Modifying data

If you need to modify the frequency and offset factor data stored in a frequency-dependent offset table, you need to resend the complete data lists.

If you have retained the original data in a program, edit the program and resend the data.

Selecting a frequency-dependent offset table

After you have created the frequency-dependent offset table, you can select it using the following command:

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2[:SELect] <string>
```

To find out which frequency-dependent offset table is currently selected, use the query:

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2[:SELect]?
```

Enabling a frequency-dependent offset table

To enable the frequency-dependent offset table, use the following command:

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2:STATe ON
```

If you set `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2:STATe` to `ON` and no frequency-dependent offset table is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

Making the measurement

To make the power measurement, set the sensor for the frequency of the signal you want to measure. The sensor automatically sets the offset factor. Use either `INITiate`, `FETCh?`, or `READ?` to initiate the measurement as shown in the following program segments:

INITiate example

```
ABORt1
CONFigure1:POWer:AC DEF,1,(@1)
SENS1:CORR:CSET2:SEL "Offset1"
SENS1:CORR:CSET2:STAT ON
SENS1:FREQuency 500MHZ
INITiate1:IMMediate
FETCh1?
```

READ? Example

```
ABORt1
CONFigure1:POWer:AC DEF,2,(@1)
SENS1:CORR:CSET2:SEL "Offset1"
SENS1:CORR:CSET2:STAT ON
SENS1:FREQuency 500MHZ
READ1?
```

NOTE

- If the measurement frequency does not correspond directly to a frequency in the frequency-dependent offset table, the sensor calculates the offset using linear interpolation.
- If you enter a frequency outside the frequency range defined in the frequency-dependent offset table, then the sensor uses the highest or lowest frequency point in the table to set the offset.
- To find out the value of the offset being used by the sensor to make a measurement, use the `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:FDOFfset|GAIN4[:INPut][:MAGNitude]?` query. The response may be an interpolated value.

Setting the Averaging

This section provides an overview of setting the averaging. For more detailed information, refer to the individual commands in **Chapter 16**, "SENSe Subsystem".

Averaging

The sensor has a digital filter to average power readings. The number of readings averaged can range from 1 to 1024. This filter is used to reduce noise, to obtain the desired resolution, and to reduce the jitter in the measurement results. However, the time to take the measurement is increased. You can select the filter length or you can set the sensor to the auto-filter mode. To enable and disable averaging, use the following command:

```
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage[:STATe] <boolean>
```

Auto-averaging mode

To enable and disable the auto-filter mode, use the following command:

```
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt:AUTO <boolean>
```

When the auto-filter mode is enabled, the sensor automatically sets the number of readings averaged together to satisfy the filtering requirements for most power measurements. The number of readings averaged together depends on the resolution and the power level currently being measured. **Figure 1-2** shows the typical number of averages for each range and resolution when the sensor is in the auto-filter mode and set to the normal speed mode.

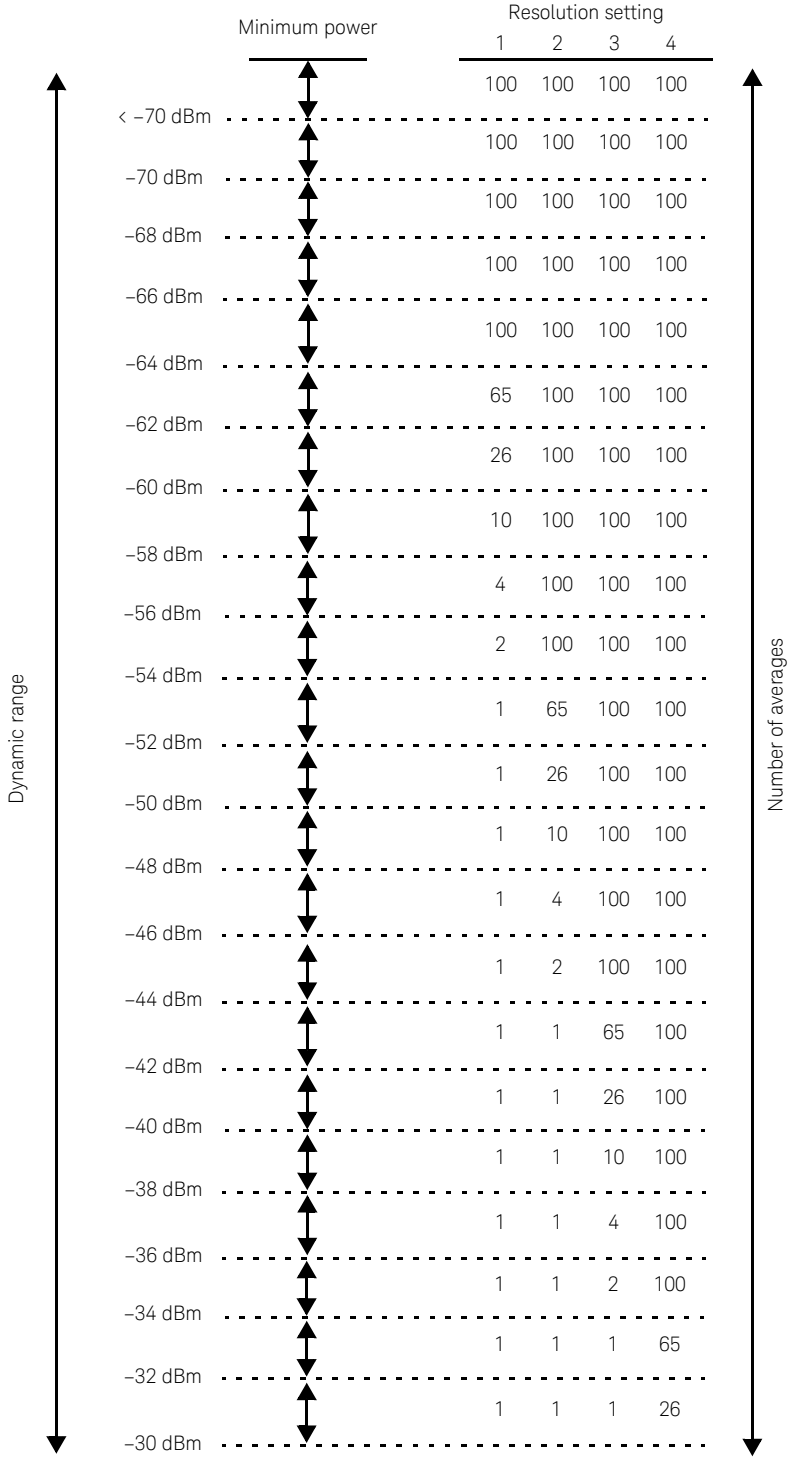
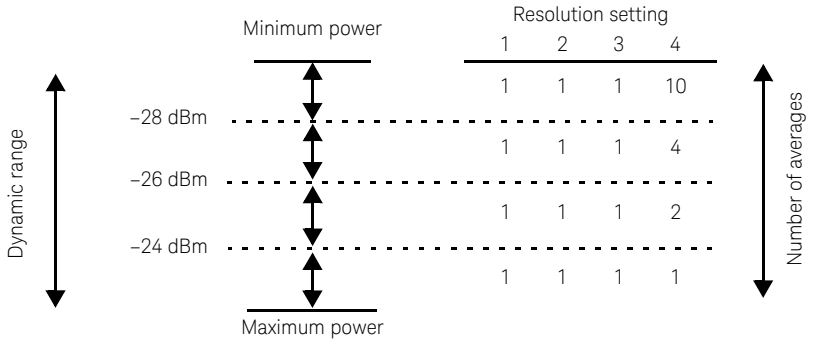


Figure 1-2 Typical averaged readings



The four resolution levels represent:

- 1, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 dB respectively if the measurement suffix is dBm or dB.
- 1, 2, 3, or 4 significant digits respectively if the measurement suffix is W or %.

Figure 1-3 Typical averaged readings (continued)

Figure 1-4 illustrates part of the sensor dynamic range hysteresis.

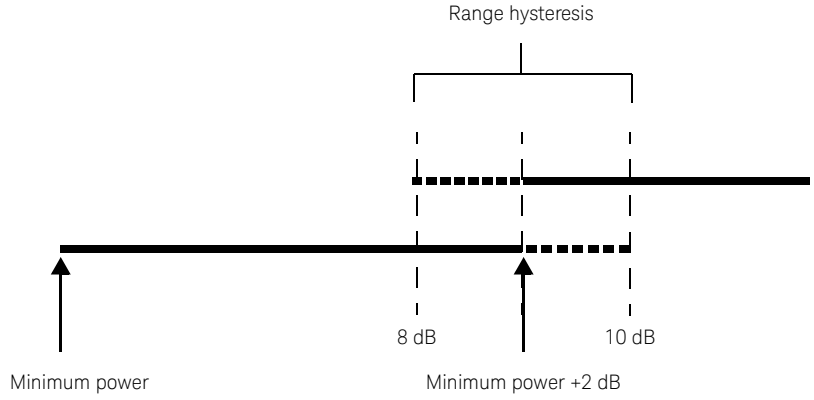


Figure 1-4 Dynamic range hysteresis

Filter length

You can specify the filter length using the following command:

```
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt <numeric_value>
```

The range of values for the filter length is 1 to 1024. Specifying this command disables automatic filter length selection. Increasing the value of the filter length reduces measurement noise. However, the time to take the measurement is increased.

Setting Offsets

Channel offsets

The sensor can be configured to compensate for signal loss or gain in your test setup (for example, to compensate for the loss of a 10 dB attenuator). You use the `SENSe` command subsystem to configure the sensor. Gain and loss corrections are a coupled system. If you enter an offset value, the state is automatically enabled. However, it can be enabled and disabled using the `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2:STATe <boolean>` and `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2:STATe <boolean>` commands.

CALCulate offsets

CALCulate offset values can be entered using the `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude]` command. `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STATe` must be set to `ON` to enable the offset value. If you enter an offset value, the state is automatically enabled. This offset is applied after any math calculations (refer to **Figure 1-6**).

Example

The following command sequence details how to use the channel and CALCulate offsets to make a Channel A/A ratio measurement.

The final result is:

$$\left(\left(\frac{A_{dBm} - 10}{A_{dBm} - 10}\right) - 20\right)_{dB}$$

`Send device clear`	Clears the sensor interface.
`*RST`	Sets the sensor to a known state.
`CONF:POW:AC:RAT 20DBM,2,(@1),(@1)`	Configures the sensor to make the measurement.
`UNIT:POW DBM`	Sets the measurement unit to dBm.
`SENS:CORR:GAIN2 -10`	Sets the channel offset to –10 dB.
`SENS:CORR:GAIN2:STAT ON`	Enables the gain correction.
`CALC1:GAIN -20DB`	Sets the CALCulate offset to –20 dB.
`INIT1:IMM`	Initiates the measurement.
`FETC:POW:AC:RAT? 20DBM,2,(@1),(@1)`	Retrieves the result.

For further information on channel offsets, refer to "**SENSe Subsystem**" on page 211. For further information on CALCulate offsets, refer to "**CALCulate Subsystem**" on page 93.

Setting Measurement Limits

You can configure the sensor to detect when a measurement is outside of a predefined upper and/or lower limit value. Limits can be applied to power, ratio, or difference measurements.

Setting limits

The sensor can be configured to verify the power being measured against an upper and/or lower limit value. The range of values that can be set for lower and upper limits is –150.00 dBm to +230.00 dBm. The default upper limit is +90.00 dBm and the default lower limit is –90.00 dBm.

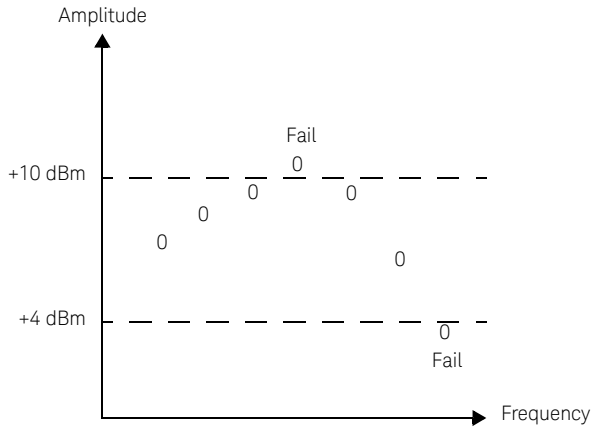


Figure 1-5 Limits checking results

The range of values that can be set for the upper and lower limits and the default values depend on the measurement units in the current measurement line. Refer to **Table 1-2**.

Table 1-2 Range of values for limits

Units	Maximum	Minimum	Default maximum	Default minimum
dB	+200 dB	–180 dB	60 dB	–120 dB
dBm	+230 dBm	–150 dBm	90 dBm	–90 dBm
%	10.0 Z%	100.0 a%	100.0 M%	100.0 p%
W	100.000 EW	1.000 aW	1.000 MW	1.000 pW

Checking for limit failures

There are two ways to check for limit failures:

- Use the `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL?` and `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FCOunt?` queries for limits.
- Use the `STATus` command subsystem.

NOTE If `TRIGger:DELay:AUTO` is set to `ON`, then the number of failures returned by `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FCOunt?` is affected by the current filter settings.

Getting the Best Speed Performance

This section discusses the factors that influence the speed of operation (number of readings/sec) of the sensor.

The following factors are those which have the greatest effect upon measurement speed (in no particular order):

- The selected measurement rate (`NORMal`, `DOUBle`, `FAST`).
- The trigger mode (for example, free run, trigger with delay, etc.).
- The output format (`ASCii` or `REAL`).
- The units used for the measurement.
- The command used to take a measurement.
- The aperture size (`SENS:SWE:APER`) in the `AVERage` path.

In addition, there are other influences in the `FAST` mode which are described in "**Fast mode**" on page 57.

The following paragraphs give a brief description of the above factors and how they are controlled from SCPI.

Measurement rate

There are three possible speed settings: `NORMal`, `DOUBle`, and `FAST`. These are set using the `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` command.

In the `NORMal` and `DOUBle` modes, full instrument functionality is available, but in the `FAST` mode, limits and ratio/difference math functions are disabled.

Refer to the specifications in the *sensor Datasheet* to determine the influence of these speed settings on the accuracy and noise performance of the sensor.

Trigger mode

The sensor has a very flexible triggering system. For simplicity, it can be described as having three modes:

- Free Run: When the sensor is in the Free Run mode, it continuously takes measurements. A measurement is in free run when `INITiate:CONTinuous` is set to `ON` and `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `IMMediate`.
- Triggered Free Run: When the sensor is in the Triggered Free Run or Continuous Trigger mode, it takes a new measurement each time a trigger event is detected. A measurement is in triggered free run or continuous trigger when `INITiate:CONTinuous` is set to `ON` and `TRIGger:SOURce` is not set to `IMMediate`.

– Single Shot: When the sensor is in the Single Shot mode, it takes a new measurement when a trigger event is detected and then returns to the idle state. A measurement is in single shot when `INITiate:CONTinuous` is set to `OFF`. Note that a measurement can take several `INT/EXT` triggers depending on the filter settings. Refer to "**TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:DELay:AUTO**" on page 444 for further information.

NOTE

A trigger event can be any of the following:

– The input signal meeting the trigger level criteria.

– Auto-level triggering being used.

– A `TRIGger[1][:IMMediate]` or `*TRG` command being sent.

– An external TTL level trigger being detected.

Trigger with delay

This can be achieved using the same sequences above (apart from the second) with `TRIG:DEL:AUTO` set to `ON`. Also, the `MEAS?` query operates in the trigger with delay mode.

In the trigger with delay mode, a measurement is not completed until the sensor filter is full. In this way, the reading returned is guaranteed to be settled. In all other modes, the result returned is simply the current result from the filter and may or may not be settled. This depends on the current length of the filter and the number of readings that have been taken since a change in power level.

When trigger with delay is enabled, the measurement speed for average path in single trigger mode can be approximately calculated using the following equation:

readings/sec = 1/[(aperture duration * filter length) + IO processing time]

where the IO processing time is approximately 3 ms and can vary slightly depending on the speed of the controller used to retrieve results from the sensor.

NOTE

The equation above only applies for aperture of 500 µs and above.

Typically, the free run mode provides the best speed performance from the sensor (especially in the `FAST` mode).

Output format

The sensor has two output formats for measurement results: `ASCii` and `REAL`. These formats are selected using the `FORMat` command. When `FORMat` is set to `REAL`, the returned result is in the IEEE 754 floating-point format (note that the byte order can be changed using `FORMat:BORDer`) plus `<LF>` as an end sentinel of the block.

The `REAL` format is likely to be required only for the `FAST` mode as it reduces the amount of bus traffic.

Units

The sensor can output results in either linear or log units. The internal units are linear, therefore optimal performance is achieved when the results output are also in linear units (since the overhead of performing a log function is removed).

Command used

In the Free Run mode, `FETCh?` must be used to return a result.

In other trigger modes, there are a number of queries that can be used, for example, `MEASure?`, `READ?`, and `FETCh?`. Note that the `MEAS?` and `READ?` queries are compound commands — they perform a combination of other lower-level commands. Typically, the best speed performance is achieved using the low-level commands directly.

Trigger count

To get the fastest measurement speed, `TRIG:COUNt` must be set to return multiple measurements for each `FETCh?` query. In the normal mode (peak measurements), a count of 50 is required to attain 3500 or more readings per second.

Fast mode

In the highest speed setting, the limiting factor tends to be the speed of the controller being used to retrieve results from the sensor, and to a certain extent, the volume of remote traffic. The latter can be reduced using the `FORMat REAL` command to return results in the binary format. The former is a combination of two factors:

- the hardware platform being used
- the programming environment being used

How Measurements are Calculated

Figure 1-6 details how measurements are calculated. It shows the order in which the various sensor functions are implemented in the measurement calculation.

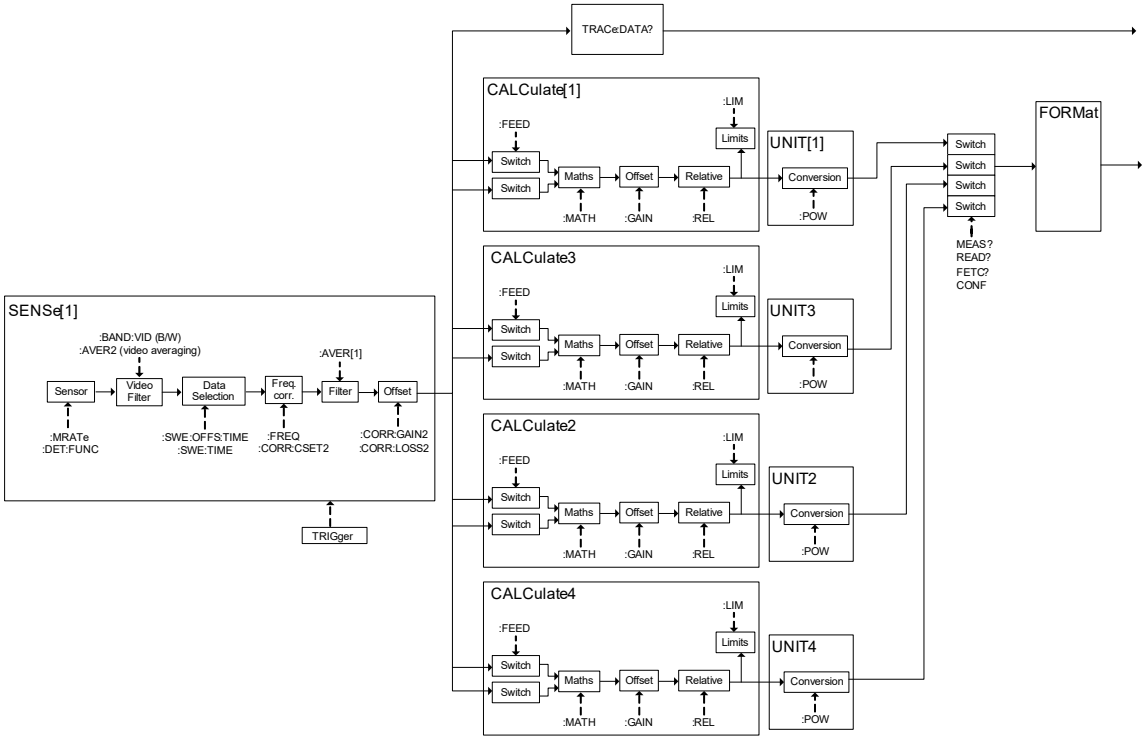


Figure 1-6 How measurements are calculated

The `MEASure` query in this figure can be replaced with `FETCh?` and `READ?`.

Status Reporting

Status reporting is used to monitor the sensor to determine when events have occurred. Status reporting is accomplished by configuring and reading status registers.

The sensor has the following main registers:

- Status Register
- Standard Event Register
- Operation Status Register
- Questionable Status Register
- Device Status Register

There are other registers that exist “behind” the main registers, and are described later in this chapter.

Status and Standard Event registers are read using the IEEE-488.2 common commands.

Operation and Questionable Status registers are read using the SCPI `STATus` command subsystem.

The general status register model

The generalized status register model shown in **Figure 1-7** is the building block of the SCPI status system. This model consists of a condition register, a transition filter, an event register, and an enable register. A set of these registers is called a status group.

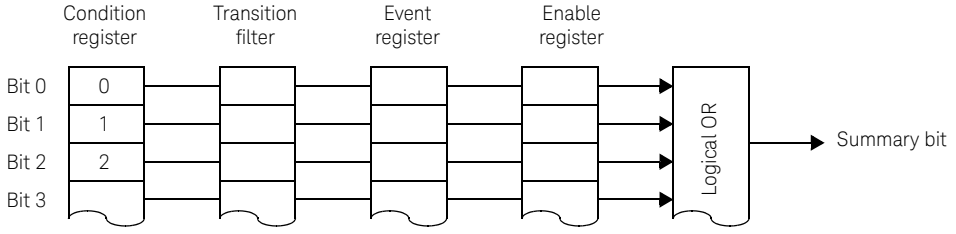


Figure 1-7 Generalized status register model

When a status group is implemented in an instrument, it always contains all of the component registers. However, there is not always a corresponding command to read or write to every register.

Condition register

The condition register continuously monitors the hardware and firmware status of the sensor. There is no latching or buffering for this register, it is updated in real time. Condition registers are read-only.

Transition filter

The transition filter specifies which type of bit state changes in the condition registers and sets corresponding bits in the event register. Transition filter bits may be set for positive transitions (PTR), negative transitions (NTR), or both. Transition filters are read-write. They are unaffected by `*CLS` or queries. After `STATus:PRESet`, the NTR register is set to `0` and all bits of the PTR are set to `1`.

Event register

The event register latches transition events from the condition register as specified by the transition filter. Bits in the event register are latched and on setting, they remain set until cleared by a query or a `*CLS`. Also on setting, an event bit is no longer affected by condition changes. It remains set until the event register is cleared; either when you read the register or when you send the `*CLS` (clear status) command. Event registers are read-only.

Enable register

The enable register specifies the bits in the event register that can generate a summary bit. The instrument logically ANDs corresponding bits in the event and enable registers and ORs all the resulting bits to obtain a summary bit. Enable registers are read-write. Querying an enable register does not affect it.

An example sequence

Figure 1-8 illustrates the response of a single bit position in a typical status group for various settings. The changing state of the condition in question is shown at the bottom of the figure. A small binary table shows the state of the chosen bit in each status register at the selected times T1 to T5.

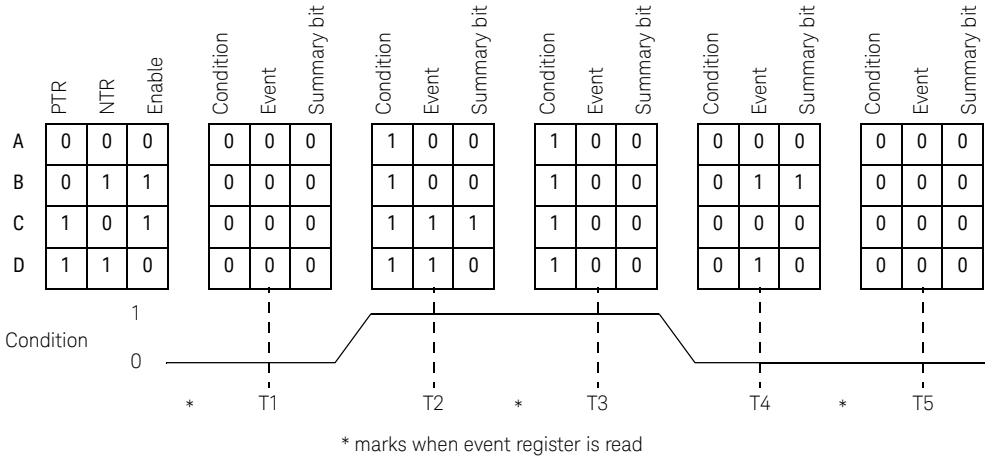


Figure 1-8 Typical status register bit changes

How to use registers

Use the polling method to access the information in status groups. In this polling method, the sensor has a passive role. It only informs the controller that conditions have changed when the controller asks. When you monitor a condition with the polling method, you must:

1. Determine which register contains the bit that monitors the condition.
2. Send the unique query that reads that register.
3. Examine the bit to see if the condition has changed.

Status registers

The Status system in the sensor is shown in **Figure 1-9**. The Operation Status and Questionable Status groups are 16 bits wide, while the Status Byte and Standard Event groups are 8 bits wide. In all 16-bit groups, the most significant bit (bit 15) is not used and is always set to 0.

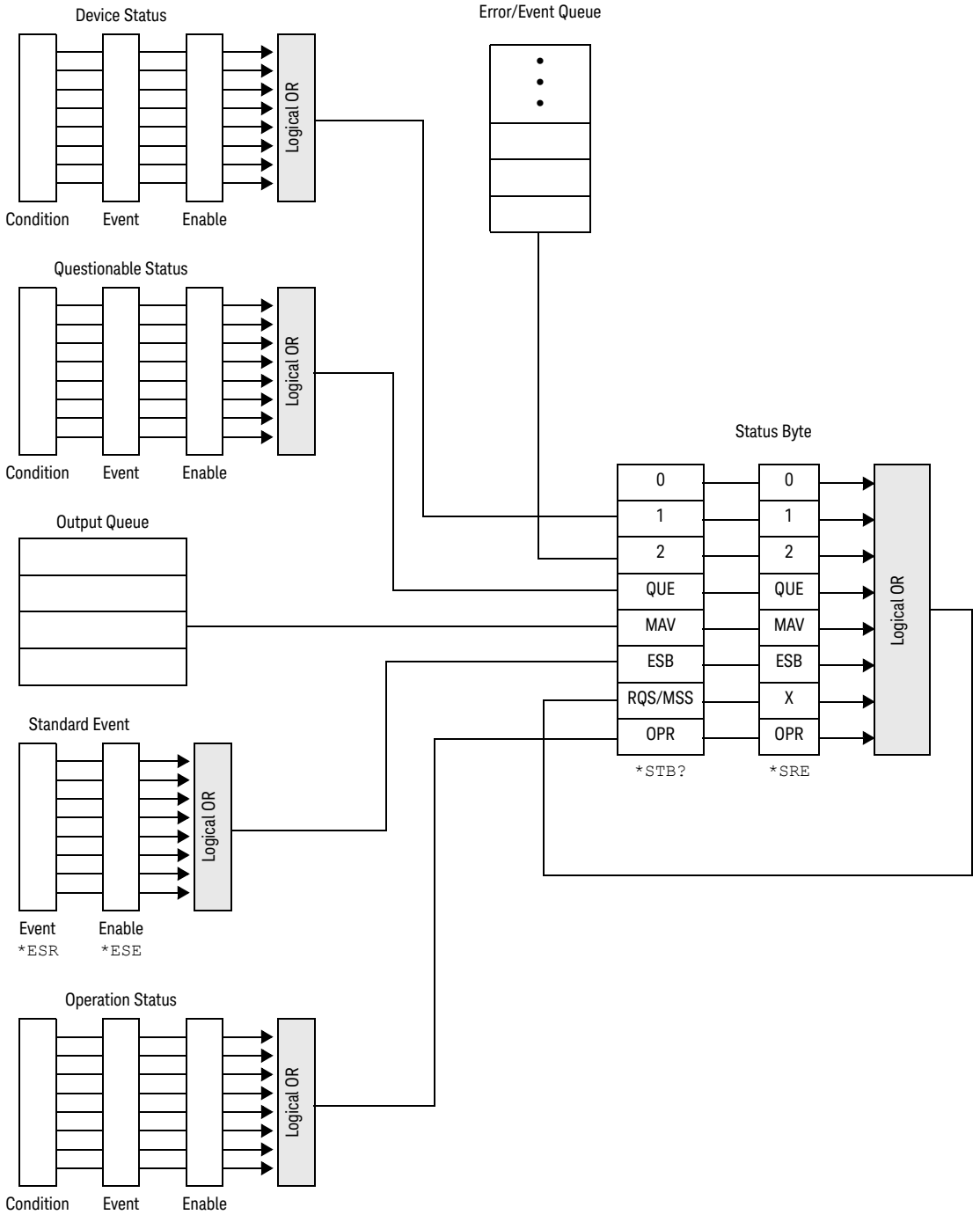


Figure 1-9 Status system

The Status Byte summary register

The status byte summary register reports conditions from other status registers. Query data waiting in the sensor output buffer is immediately reported through the “message available” bit (bit 4). Clearing an event register clears the corresponding bits in the status byte summary register. Reading all messages in the output buffer, including any pending queries, clears the message available bit.

Table 1-3 Bit definitions - Status byte register

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0	1	Not Used (Always set to 0)
1	2	Device Status Register summary bit. One or more bits are set in the Device Status Register (bits must be “enabled” in the enable register)
2	4	Error/Event Queue
3	8	Questionable Status Register summary bit. One or more bits are set in the Questionable Status Register (bits must be “enabled” in the enable register).
4	16	Data Available Data is available in the output buffer.
5	32	Standard Event One or more bits are set in the Standard Event register (bits must be “enabled” in the enable register).
6	64	Request Service The sensor is requesting service (serial poll).
7	128	Operation Status Register summary bit. One or more bits are set in the Operation Status Register (bits must be “enabled” in the enable register).

Particular bits in the status byte register are cleared when:

- The standard event, questionable status, operation status, and device status are queried.
- The error/event queue becomes empty.
- The output queue becomes empty.

The status byte enable register (SRE, service request enable) is cleared when you:

- cycle the sensor power.
- execute a `*SRE 0` command.

Using *STB? to read the status byte

The `*STB?` (status byte query) command is similar to a serial poll except it is processed like any other sensor command. `*STB?` returns the same result as an IEEE-488 serial poll except that the request service bit (bit 6) is not cleared if a serial poll has occurred. `*STB?` is not handled automatically by the IEEE-488 bus interface hardware and the command is executed only after previous commands have completed. Using `*STB?` does not clear the status byte summary register.

The Standard Event register

The standard event register reports the following types of instrument events: power-on detected, command and syntax errors, command execution errors, self-test or calibration errors, query errors, or when an overlapped command completes following an `*OPC` command. Any or all of these conditions can be reported in the standard event summary bit through the enable register. You must write a decimal value using the `*ESE` (event status enable) command to set the enable register mask.

Table 1-4 Bit definitions - Standard event register

Bit number	Decimal value	Definition
0	1	Operation Complete All overlapped commands following an `*OPC` command have been completed.
1	2	Not Used. (Always set to 0.)
2	4	Query Error A query error occurred, refer to error numbers 410 to 440 in "**Error message**" on page 346.
3	8	Device-Dependent Error A device error occurred, refer to error numbers 310 to 350 in "**Error message**" on page 346.
4	16	Execution Error An execution error occurred, refer to error numbers 211 to 241 in "**Error message**" on page 346.
5	32	Command Error A command syntax error occurred, refer to error numbers 101 to 178 in "**Error message**" on page 346.
6	64	User Request
7	128	Power On Power has been turned off and on since the last time the event register was read or cleared.

The standard event register is cleared when you:

- send a `*CLS` (clear status) command.
- query the event register using the `*ESR?` (event status register) query.

The standard event enable register is cleared when you:

- cycle the sensor power.
- execute a `*ESE 0` command.

Questionable Status register

The questionable status register provides information about the quality of the sensor measurement results. Any or all of these conditions can be reported in the questionable data summary bit through the enable register. You must write a value using the `STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle` command to set the enable register mask.

The following bits in these registers are used by the sensor.

Table 1-5 Bit definitions - Questionable status registers

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0 to 2	-	Not used
3	8	POWer Summary
4 to 7	-	Not used
8	256	CALibration Summary
9	512	Power-On Self-Test
10 to 14	-	Not used
15	-	Not used (always 0)

The condition bits are set and cleared under the following conditions:

Table 1-6 Bit change conditions for questionable status register

Bit number	Meaning	EVENts causing bit changes
3	POWer Summary	This is a summary bit for the Questionable POWer Register. – **SET:** Error –230, “Data corrupt or stale” Error –231, “Data questionable;Input Overload” Error –231, “Data questionable;CALC1 log error” Error –231, “Data questionable;CALC2 log error” Error –231, “Data questionable;CALC3 log error” Error –231, “Data questionable;CALC4 log error” – **CLEARED:** When no errors are detected by the sensor during a measurement covering the causes given for it to set.
8	CALibration Summary	This is a summary bit for the Questionable CALibration Register. – **SET:** These may be caused by `CALibration[1]:ZERO:AUTO ONCE` or `CALibration[1]:AUTO ONCE` or `CALibration[1][:ALL]` or `CALibration[1][:ALL]?`. Error –231, “Data questionable;ZERO ERROR” Error –231, “Data questionable;CAL ERROR” – **CLEARED:** When any of the commands listed above succeed and no errors are placed on the error queue.
9	Power-On Self-Test	– **SET:** This bit is set when the power-on self-test fails. – **CLEARED:** When the power-on self-test passes.

Operation status

The operation status group monitors conditions in the sensor measurement process.

The following bits in these registers are used by the sensor:

Table 1-7 Bit definitions - Operation status

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0	1	CALibrating Summary
1	2	Self-Test Started
2 to 3	-	Not used
4	16	MEASuring Summary
5	32	Waiting for TRIGger Summary
6 to 9	-	Not used
10	1024	SENSe Summary
11	2048	Lower Limit Fail Summary
12	4096	Upper Limit Fail Summary
13 to 14	-	Not used
15	-	Not used (always 0)

The condition bits are set and cleared under the following conditions:

Table 1-8 Bit change conditions for operation status

Bit number	Meaning	EVENts causing bit changes
0	CALibrating	This is a summary bit for the Operation CALibrating Register. – **SET:** At beginning of zeroing (`CALibration:ZERO:AUTO ONCE`) and at the beginning of calibration (`CALibration:AUTO ONCE`). Also for the compound command/query `CALibration[:ALL]?`, this bit is set when zeroing begins. – **CLEARED:** At the end of zeroing or calibration.
1	Self-Test Started	– **SET:** At the beginning of the peak linearity test (`SERVice:BIST:PEAK:LINearity`) and at the beginning of zero set and noise test (`SERVice:BIST:PEAK:ZSET`). – **CLEARED:** At the end of each test.
4	MEASuring	This is a summary bit for the Operation MEASuring Register. – **SET:** When the sensor is taking a measurement. – **CLEARED:** When the measurement is completed.
5	Waiting for TRIGger	This is a summary bit for the Operation TRIGger Register. – **SET:** When the sensor enters the “wait for trigger” state. – **CLEARED:** When the sensor enters the “idle” state.
10	SENSe	This is a summary bit for the Operation SENSe Register. – **SET:** When the sensor is reading data from EEPROM. – **CLEARED:** When the sensor is not reading data from EEPROM.

Table 1-8 Bit change conditions for operation status (continued)

Bit number	Meaning	EVENts causing bit changes
11	Lower Limit Fail	This is a summary bit for the Lower Limit Fail Register. – **SET:** If a measurement is made and the lower limit test fails. – **CLEARED:** If a measurement is made and the lower limit test is not enabled or the test is enabled and passes.
12	Upper Limit Fail	This is a summary bit for the Upper Limit Fail Register. – **SET:** If a measurement is made and the upper limit test fails. – **CLEARED:** If a measurement is made and the upper limit test is not enabled or the test is enabled and passes.

Device Status register

The device status register set contains bits which give device-dependent information.

The following bit in these registers is used by the sensor:

Table 1-9 Bit definitions - Device status register

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0 to 2	-	Not used
3	8	Sensor error
4 to 14	-	Not used
15	-	Not used (always 0)

The condition bit is set and cleared under the following conditions:

Table 1-10 Bit change conditions for device status register

Bit number	Meaning	EVENts causing bit changes
3	Sensor error	– **SET:** If the EEPROM has failed – **CLEARED:** In every other condition

Using the Operation Complete commands

The *OPC? and *OPC commands allow you to maintain synchronization between the computer and the sensor. The *OPC? query places an ASCII character 1 into the sensor output queue when all pending commands are completed. If your program reads this response before continuing program execution, you can ensure synchronization between one or more instruments and the computer.

The *OPC command sets bit 0 (Operation Complete) in the standard event status register when all pending sensor operations are completed.

Procedure

1. Send a device clear message to clear the sensor output buffer.
2. Clear the event registers with the *CLS (clear status) command.
3. Enable operation complete using the *ESE 1 command (standard event register).
4. Send the *OPC? (operation complete query) command and enter the result to assure synchronization.
5. Send your programming command string, and place the *OPC (operation complete) command as the last command.
6. Send the *STB? (status byte query) command to poll the register. This command does not clear the status byte summary register.

Examples

This example program uses the *OPC? command to determine when the sensor has finished calibrating.

```
CAL:AUTO ONCE
*OPC?
MEAS:POW:AC?
```

Saving and Recalling sensor Configurations

To reduce repeated programming, up to 10 sensor configurations can be stored in the sensor non-volatile memory. The error list, remote addresses, frequency-dependent offset table data, and zeroing/calibration information are not stored.

How to save and recall a configuration

sensor configurations are saved and recalled with the following commands:

```
*SAV <NRf>
*RCL <NRf>
```

The range of values for <NRf> in the above commands is 1 to 10.

Using Device Clear to Halt Measurements

Device clear is an IEEE-488 low-level bus message which can be used to halt measurements in progress. Different programming languages and IEEE-488 interface cards provide access to this capability through their own unique commands. The status registers, the error queue, and all configuration states are left unchanged when a device clear message is received. Device clear performs the following actions.

- All measurements in progress are aborted.
- The sensor returns to the trigger “idle state”.
- The sensor input and output buffers are cleared.
- The sensor is prepared to accept a new command string.

Making Measurements on Wireless Communication Standards

The following sections describe typical measurements you may want to make.

The optimum method of measuring these Wireless Communication Standards is to use the `SYSTem:PRESet [<character_data>[,<character_data>]]` command and use one of the following values.

Refer to "**SYSTem:PRESet**" on page 352 for more details.

- GSM900
- EDGE
- CDMAone
- CDMA2000
- WCDMA
- BLUetooth
- MCPa
- RADar
- WL802DOT11A
- HIPERLAN2
- WL802DOT11B
- XEVDO
- XEVDV
- TDSCdma
- NADC
- IDEN
- DVB
- WiMAX
- DME
- DME-PRT
- HSDPA
- LTEFDD
- LTETDD

Starting a preset example

```
10 *CLS !Clears error queue
20 *RST !Resets settings to their default states
30 :SYST:ERR? <read string> !The system error query should!return
"0: No error"
40 SYSTem:PRESet GSM900
```

2 IEEE-488 Common Commands

*CLS 74
*DDT 75
*ESE 77
*ESR? 78
*IDN? 79
*LRN? 80
*OPC 81
*OPT? 82
*RCL 83
*RST 84
*SAV 85
*SRE 86
*STB? 87
*TRG 88
*TST 89
*WAI 90

This chapter describes the IEEE-488 common commands.

*CLS

Syntax

```
*CLS
```

Description

The `*CLS` (CLear Status) command clears the status data structures. The SCPI registers (Questionable Status, Operation Status, and all the other SCPI registers), the Standard Event Status Register, the Status Byte, and the Error/Event Queue are all cleared.

*DDT

Syntax

```
*DDT <arbitrary block program data>|<string program data>
*DDT?
```

Description

The *DDT (Define Device Trigger) command determines the sensor response to the *TRG common command. This command effectively turns *TRG into a query, with the measured power being returned.

The query returns the action which is performed on receipt of a *TRG. This is returned as a <definite-length arbitrary block response data> value in the form of #nN<action>.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
arbitrary block program data	#nN<action>[a] [b]	The command which is executed on a *TRG.
string program data	"<action>"[a]	

[a] The <action> field of the parameter may contain:
FETC?
FETC1?
*TRG
TRIG1

[b] The first digit after the # indicates the number of following digits. The following digits indicate the length of the data.

Examples

Examples of <arbitrary block program data> parameters are:

#15FETC? and #206FETC?

Examples of <string program data> are:

"FETC1?", "FETC?", and "TRIG1;FETC1"

Reset condition

On reset, the <action> field of *DDT is set to *TRG.

Error message

If an invalid parameter is received, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.

*ESE

Syntax

```
*ESE <NRf>
*ESE?
```

Description

The *ESE (Event Status Enable) <NRf> command sets the Standard Event Status Enable Register. This register contains a mask value for the bits to be enabled in the Standard Event Status Register. A 1 in the Enable Register enables the corresponding bit in the Status Register, while a 0 disables the bit. The parameter value, when rounded to an integer and expressed in base 2, represents the bit values of the Standard Event Status Enable Register. **Table 2-1** shows the contents of this register.

The query returns the current contents of the Standard Event Status Enable Register. The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 255.

Table 2-1 *ESE mapping

Bit	Weight	Meaning
0	1	Operation Complete
1	2	Request Control (not used)
2	4	Query Error
3	8	Device-Dependent Error
4	16	Execution Error
5	32	Command Error
6	64	User Request
7	128	Power On

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
NRf	0 to 255	A value used to set the Standard Event Status Enable Register.

*ESR?

Syntax

```
*ESR?
```

Description

The *ESR? query returns the contents of the Standard Event Status Register and then clears it. The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 255. **Table 2-2** shows the contents of this register.

Table 2-2 *ESR? mapping

Bit	Weight	Meaning
0	1	Operation Complete
1	2	Request Control (not used)
2	4	Query Error
3	8	Device-Dependent Error
4	16	Execution Error
5	32	Command Error
6	64	User Request
7	128	Power On

*IDN?

Syntax

```
*IDN?
```

Description

The `*IDN?` query allows the sensor to identify itself. The string returned is, for example:

`Keysight Technologies,U2053XA,<serial number>, A1.XX.YY`

where:

- `<serial number>` uniquely identifies each sensor.
- `A1.XX.YY` represents the firmware revision with `XX` and `YY` representing the major and minor revisions respectively.

*LRN?

Syntax

```
*LRN?
```

Description

The `*LRN?` query returns the sensor state.

*OPC

Syntax

```
*OPC
*OPC?
```

Description

The `*OPC` (OPeration Complete) command causes the sensor to set the operation complete bit in the Standard Event Status Register when all pending device operations have completed.

The query places an ASCII 1 in the output queue when all pending device operations have completed.

*OPT?

Syntax

```
*OPT?
```

Description

The `*OPT?` query reports the options installed in the sensor and returns a " " empty string for a standard instrument.

*RCL

Syntax

```
*RCL <NRf>
```

Description

The `*RCL <NRf>` (ReCaLl) command restores the state of the sensor from the specified save/recall register. An instrument setup must have been stored previously in the specified register.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
NRf	1 to 10	The number of the register to be recalled.

Error message

If the register does not contain a saved state, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.

*RST

Syntax

```
*RST
```

Description

The `*RST` (ReSeT) command places the sensor in a known state. Refer to "**SYSTem:PRESet**" on page 352 for information on the reset values.

*SAV

Syntax

```
*SAV <NRf>
```

Description

The `*SAV <NRf>` (SAVe) command stores the current state of the sensor in the specified register.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
NRf	1 to 10	The number of the register that the current state of the sensor is to be saved to.

*SRE

Syntax

```
*SRE <NRf>
*SRE?
```

Description

The *SRE <NRf> command enables the bits in the Status Byte enable register. The selected enabled bits are summarized in the “Master Status Summary” (MSS) bit (bit 6) of the Status Byte register. If any of the selected bit condition changes from 0 to 1, a Service Request is generated. **Table 2-3** shows the contents of this register.

The query returns the current contents of the Status Byte enable register. The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 255.

Table 2-3 *SRE mapping

Bit	Weight	Meaning
0	1	Not used
1	2	Device Status Register Summary
2	4	Error/Event Queue
3	8	QUEStionable Status Register Summary
4	16	Message Available
5	32	Event Status Byte Summary
6	64	Master Status Summary (Request for service)
7	128	OPERation Status Register Summary

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
NRf	0 to 255	A value used to set the bits in the Status Byte enable register.

*STB?

Syntax

```
*STB?
```

Description

The *STB? (STatus Byte) query reads the condition register of the Status Byte register and returns a decimal value which corresponds to the binary-weighted sum of all bits set in the register. The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 255. **Table 2-4** shows the contents of this register.

Table 2-4 *STB? mapping

Bit	Weight	Meaning
0	1	Not used
1	2	Device Status Register Summary
2	4	Error/Event Queue
3	8	QUEStionable Status Register Summary
4	16	Message Available
5	32	Event Status Byte Summary
6	64	Master Status Summary (Request for service)
7	128	OPERation Status Register Summary

*TRG

Syntax

```
*TRG
```

Description

The *TRG (TRiGger) command triggers all channels that are in the wait-for-trigger state. Using the *DDT command may change the function of the *TRG command.

Error messages

- If TRIGger:SOURce is not set to BUS, error –211, “Trigger ignored” occurs.
- If the sensor is not in the wait-for-trigger state, error –211, “Trigger ignored” occurs.

*TST

Syntax

```
*TST
```

Description

The `*TST?` (TeST) query causes the sensor to perform the self-test. The test takes approximately 100 seconds.

The result of the test is placed in the output queue.

- 0 is returned if the test passes
- 1 if the test fails

*WAI

Syntax

```
*WAI
```

Description

The `*WAI` (WAIt) command causes the sensor to wait until either:

- all pending operations are complete
- the device clear command is received
- power is cycled

before executing any subsequent commands or queries.

3 ABORt Subsystem

ABORt[1] 92

This chapter describes the `ABORt` subsystem command.

ABORt[1]

Syntax

```
ABORt[1]
```

Description

This command removes the channel from the wait-for-trigger state and places it in the idle state. It does not affect any other settings of the trigger system. When the `INITiate` command is sent, the trigger system responds as it did before `ABORt` was executed.

If `INITiate:CONTinuous` is `ON`, then after `ABORt`, the channel immediately goes into the wait-for-trigger state.

Example

`ABOR`	Places the channel in the idle state.

4 CALCulate Subsystem

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:FEED[1]|2 94
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STATe 96
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude] 97
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTO 98
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar[:IMMediate] 99
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL? 100
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FCOunt? 101
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA] 103
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:STATe 105
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA] 106
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH [:EXPRession] 108
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH [:EXPRession]:CATalogue? 109
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:PHOLd:CLEar 110
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative:STATe 111
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative[:MAGNitude]:AUTO 112

This chapter describes the `CALCulate` subsystem commands.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:FEED[1]|2

Syntax

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:FEED[1]|2 "POW:PEAK"|"POW:PTAV"|"POW:AVER"|"POW:MIN"
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:FEED[1]|2?
```

Description

This command sets the input measurement mode to be fed to the specified input on the CALC block. It is applied to the measurement after the CALC:MATH:EXPR command has been used to specify which channel the feed is taken from.

Measurement modes are coupled for combination measurements (for example, ratio measurements). For example, if one feed is changed to PTAV, the other is automatically changed to PTAV.

Under certain circumstances, the measurement mode is changed by the CALC:MATH:EXPR command. Refer to "**CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH [:EXPRession]**" on page 108 for further information.

The query returns the current value of the string.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
string	"POW:PEAK" "POW:PTAV" "POW:AVER" "POW:MIN"	The input measurement type to be fed to the specific input on the CALC block: – PEAK: peak power – PTAV: peak to average power – AVER: average power – MIN: minimum power Values may be followed by ON SWEEP[1]|2|3|4 where the numeric specifies the gate to be used for the feed. For example: "POW:PEAK ON SWEEP2". If ON SWEEP[1]|2|3|4 is not supplied, the gate used is left unchanged. A feed of "" (empty string) has no effect if specified.

Example

```
CALC3:FEED2 "POW:AVER ON SWEEP2"
```

Selects the input for FEED2 of CALC3 block to be average power, using gate 2.

Reset condition

On reset, data_handle is set to `:POW:AVER`.

Error messages

- If `<string>` contains `ON SWEEP[1]|2|3|4` and the feed's `TRIG:SOUR` is not `INT` or `EXT`, error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If `CALC:FEED` is set to `PEAK`, `MIN`, or `PTAV` when `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STATe

Syntax

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STATe?
```

Description

This command is used on the specified `CALCulate` block to enable and disable the offset set by the `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude]` command.

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the offset.

- 1 is returned when the offset is enabled
- 0 is returned when the offset is disabled

Example

`CALC2:GAIN:STAT 1` Enables the `CALCulate2` offset.

Reset condition

On reset, the offset is disabled.

Error message

If `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude]` is set to `ON` while `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `FAST`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude]

Syntax

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude] <numeric_value>
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude]? [MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command is used to enter a value for the offset on the specified `CALCulate` block. The offset is applied to the measurement signal after any math calculation.

Entering a value using this command automatically turns the `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STATe` command to `ON`.

The query returns the current setting of the offset or the value associated with `MIN` and `MAX`.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value

numeric_value	–100.000 to +100.000 dB
	`DEF`
	`MIN`
	`MAX`
		A numeric value for the `CALCulate` offset:
		– `DEF`: the default value is 0 dB
		– `MIN`: –100.000 dB
		– `MAX`: +100.000 dB

Example

`CALC2:GAIN 20` Enters a `CALCulate2` offset of 20 dB.

Reset condition

On reset, the offset is set to 0 dB (`DEF`).

Error message

If `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude]` is set to `ON` while `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `FAST`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTO

Syntax

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0|ONCE
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTO?
```

Description

This command controls when the fail counter (FCO) is cleared of any limit failures. The FCO is used to determine the results returned by the `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL?` query.

- If `ON` is specified, the FCO is set to 0 each time a measurement is:
  - Initiated using `INITiate[:IMMediate]`
  - Initiated using `INITiate:CONTinuous ON`
  - Measured using `MEASure?`
  - Read using `READ?`
- If `OFF` is specified, the FCO is not cleared by the above commands.
- If `ONCE` is specified, the FCO is cleared only after the first initialization then starts accumulating any limit failures.

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether limit failures are cleared automatically when a new measurement is initiated on the specified `CALCulate` block.

- 1 is entered into the output buffer when limit failures are cleared automatically when a new measurement is initiated.
- 0 is entered into the output buffer when limit failures are not cleared automatically when a new measurement is initiated.

In the case where limit failures are cleared once, when a query occurs, a 1 is entered into the output buffer if no measurement is initiated. If a measurement is initiated, then 0 is entered.

Example

`CALC1:LIM:CLE:AUT 1`	Switches on automatic clearing of the FCO for `CALCulate1`.

Reset condition

On reset, the `CALCulate` blocks and their measurements are set to `ON`.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar[:IMMediate]

Syntax

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar[:IMMediate]
```

Description

This command immediately clears the fail counter (FCO) of any limit failures for the specified `CALCulate` block. The FCO is used to determine the results returned by the `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL?` query.

Example

`CALC2:LIM:CLE`	Clears the FCO for `CALCulate2`.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL?

Syntax

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL?
```

Description

This query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether there have been any limit failures for the `CALCulate` block. A limit failure is defined as `CALC[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FCO?` being non-zero. The fail counter (FCO) can be zeroed using the `CALC[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar` command.

- 1 is returned when one or more limit failures have occurred
- 0 is returned when no limit failures have occurred

Example

`CALC1:LIM:FAIL?` Queries if there have been any limit failures on `CALCulate1`.

Reset condition

On reset, the buffer is set to zero for all `CALCulate` blocks.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FCOunt?

Syntax

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FCOunt?
```

Description

This query returns the total number of limit failures for the specified `CALCulate` block.

If the appropriate `STATe` commands are set to `ON`, each time a measurement is initiated on the specified window/measurement and the result is outside the limits, the counter is incremented by one.

If the measured value is equal to a limit, this is a limit pass.

The counter is reset to zero by any of the following commands:

- `*RST`
- `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:IMMediate`
- `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTO ON`

When `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTO` is set to `ON`, the counter is set to zero *each* time a measurement is:

- measured using `MEASure?`
- read using `READ?`
- initiated using:
  - `INITiate[:IMMediate]` or,
  - `INITiate:CONTinuous ON`

When `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTO` is set to `ONCE`, the counter is set to zero the *first* time a measurement is:

- measured using `MEASure?`
- read using `READ?`
- initiated using:
  - `INITiate[:IMMediate]` or,
  - `INITiate:CONTinuous ON`

The maximum number of errors is 2^{16}–1. If more than 2^{16}–1 errors are detected, the counter returns to zero.

Example

`CALC1:LIM:FCO?` Queries the number of limit failures on `CALCulate1`.

Reset condition

On reset, the counter is set to zero for all `CALCulate` blocks.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA]

Syntax

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA] <numeric_value>
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA]? [MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command enters a value for the lower test limit for the specified `CALCulate` block used in the `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL?` test. The units used are dependent on the current setting of `UNIT:POWer` and `CALCulate:RELative:STATe` as shown in **Table 4-1**.

When the measured value is less than the value specified in `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA]`, `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL?` reports a fail. When the measured value is greater than or equal to the limit, a fail is not reported.

The query returns the current setting of the lower limit or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX` for the specified `CALCulate` block.

Table 4-1 Measurement units

Measurement mode	Measurement type	CALC:REL:STAT OFF		CALC:REL:STAT ON	
		Linear	Log	Linear	Log
Single channel	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Ratio	Avg, Pk, Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Difference	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value

numeric_value	–150 to +230 dBm or
	–180 to +200 dB
	`DEF`
	`MIN`
	`MAX`
		A numeric value for the lower test limit:
		– `DEF`: the default is –90 dBm or –120 dB
		– `MIN`: –150 dBm or –180 dB
		– `MAX`: +230 dBm or +200 dB

Example

`CALC2:LIM:LOW:DATA 0.1`	Enters a lower limit for `CALCulate2` depending on the units as follows: dBm = 0.1 dBm W = 100 mW dB = 0.1 dB % = 0.1%

Reset condition

On reset, the lower limit for all `CALCulate` blocks is set to –90.00 dBm or –120 dB (`DEF`).

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:STATe

Syntax

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:STATe?
```

Description

This command enables/disables the test limits for the specified `CALCulate` block.

The query enters 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the limit testing feature for the specified `CALCulate` block.

- 1 is returned when limit testing is enabled
- 0 is returned when limit testing is disabled

Example

`CALC2:LIM:STAT 1` Enables the limit checking function for `CALCulate2`.

Reset condition

On reset, limit checking is disabled.

Error message

If `CALCulate[1|2|3|4]:LIMit:STATe` is set to `ON` while `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `200`, error -221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA]

Syntax

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA] <numeric_value>
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA]? [MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command enters a value for the upper test limit for the specified `CALCulate` block used in the `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL?` test. The units used are dependent on the current setting of `UNIT:POWer` and `CALCulate:RELative:STATe` as shown in **Table 4-2**. When the measured power is greater than the value specified in `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA]`, `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL?` reports a fail. When the measured level is less than or equal to the limit, a fail is not reported.

The query returns the current setting of the upper limit or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX` for the specified `CALCulate` block.

Table 4-2 Measurement units

Measurement mode	Measurement type	CALC:REL:STAT OFF		CALC:REL:STAT ON	
		Linear	Log	Linear	Log
Single channel	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Ratio	Avg, Pk, Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Difference	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value

numeric_value	–150 to +230 dBm or
	–180 to +200 dB
	`DEF`
	`MIN`
	`MAX`
		A numeric value for the upper test limit:
		– `DEF`: the default is 90 dBm or 120 dB
		– `MIN`: –150 dBm or –180 dB
		– `MAX`: +230 dBm or +200 dB

Example

```
CALC2:LIM:UPP:DATA 5
```

Enters an upper limit for `CALCulate2` depending on the units as follows:

dBm = 5 dBm

W = 5 W

dB = 5 dB

% = 5%

Reset condition

On reset, the upper limit for all `CALCulate` blocks is set to 90.00 dBm or 120 dB (`DEF`).

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH [:EXPRession]

Syntax

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH [:EXPRession] "(SENS1)"|"(SENS1-SENS1)"|"(SENS1/SENS1)"
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH[:EXPRession]?
```

Description

This command sets the specified `CALCulate` block to a single channel, difference, or ratio measurement.

The query returns the current math measurement setting on the specified `CALCulate` block.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
string	"(SENS1)" "(SENS1-SENS1)" "(SENS1/SENS1)"	A single string value detailing the measurement type. The default value is `"(SENS1)"`.

Example

`CALC2:MATH "(SENS1/SENS1)"`	Sets `CALCulate2` to make a Channel A/A ratio measurement.

Reset condition

On reset, all `CALCulate` blocks are set to `"(SENS1)"`.

Error message

If string is not set to `"(SENS1)"` while `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `FAST`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH [:EXPRession]:CATalogue?

Syntax

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH [:EXPRession]:CATalogue?
```

Description

This query lists all the defined math expressions in the form of comma-separated strings as follows:

```
"(SENS1)","(SENS1-SENS1)","(SENS1/SENS1)"
```

Each string contains a math expression.

Example

`CALC1:MATH:CAT?`	Lists all the defined math expressions.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:PHOLd:CLEar[1]

Syntax

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:PHOLd:CLEar
```

Description

This command clears the peak hold value for a specified CALC block so that a new peak hold value can be set.

NOTE Clearing the peak hold value for a specified CALC block may affect the peak hold value of other CALC blocks, depending on the CALC channel set up (set by CALC:MATH:EXPR).

Example

CALC2:PHOL:CLE	Clears the peak hold value for CALC2.

Error messages

- If TRIG:SOUR is set to INT or EXT, error –221 “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If DET:FUNC is set to AVER, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative:STATe

Syntax

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative:STATe?
```

Description

This command enables/disables the relative mode. If the command is:

- disabled, the measurement signal remains unchanged.
- enabled, the current relative value set by `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` is applied to the measurement signal.

The query returns a 1 or 0 into the output buffer.

- 1 is returned when the relative mode is enabled
- 0 is returned when the relative mode is disabled

Example

`CALC1:REL:STAT OFF` Disables the relative mode on `CALCulate1`.

Reset condition

On reset, the relative mode is disabled.

Error message

If `CALCulate:RELative:STATe` is set to `ON` while `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `FAST`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative[:MAGNitude]:AUTO

Syntax

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative[:MAGNitude]:AUTO ONCE
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative[:MAGNitude]:AUTO?
```

Description

This command sets the reference value to be used in the relative measurement. Within the CALCulate block, the relative value is applied to the measurement signal after any math calculations and offsets have been applied.

The value should be set to ONCE to set the reference value to be used in relative measurements. Selecting ONCE sets the reference value to that of the measurement signal after any math calculations and display offsets have been applied. After the reference value has been set, the command returns to OFF. Setting this command to ONCE turns the CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative:STATe command to ON.

If 0|OFF is selected, no reference value is applied to the measurement signal. There is no situation in which you would want to send this command with OFF. OFF is only available because it is required for the query response. If 1|ON is selected, it causes error –224, “Illegal parameter value” to occur.

The query always returns OFF.

Example

`CALC1:REL:AUTO ONCE`	Sets a reference value to be used in the relative measurement on CALCulate1.

Reset condition

On reset, the reference value is 0.

Error messages

- If CALCulate:RELative[:MAGNitude]:AUTO is set to ONCE while [:SENSe[1]:]MRATe is set to FAST, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If the value is set to ON, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.

5 CALibration Subsystem

CALibration Subsystem 114
CALibration[1]:AUTO 115
CALibration[1]:ZERO:AUTO 116
CALibration[1]:ZERO:TYPE 117
CALibration[1]:ZERO:NORMal:AUTO 118
CALibration[1][:ALL] 119

This chapter describes the `CALibration` subsystem commands.

CALibration Subsystem

The CALibration command subsystem is used to zero and calibrate the sensor.

The numeric suffix of the CALibration command (CALibration1) refers to Channel A.

Zeroing and calibration of the sensor is recommended:

- When a 5°C change in temperature occurs
- When connection to the sensor is established
- Every 24 hours
- Prior to measuring low-level signals.
- When there is a change of the measurement speed mode

The following CALibration commands are overlapped commands:

- CAL:ALL
- CAL:AUTO
- CAL:ZERO:AUTO
- An overlapped command allows the sensor to continue parsing and executing subsequent commands1 while it is still executing.

CALibration[1]:AUTO

Syntax

```
CALibration[1]:AUTO 0|OFF|1|ON|ONCE
CALibration[1]:AUTO?
```

Description

This command auto-calibrates channel A when enabled.

When `1|ON` is enabled, auto-calibration is updated every 10 minutes in `NORMal` measurement mode.

`0|OFF` can be set to disable auto-calibration.

The query returns the calibration state.

NOTE The sensor should be zeroed before calibration using the `CALibration:ZERO:AUTO ONCE` command.

Example

`CAL:AUTO ONCE`	Causes the sensor to perform a calibration on Channel A.

Reset condition

On reset, auto-calibration is disabled.

Error messages

- If calibration was not carried out successfully, error –231, “Data questionable;CAL ERROR” occurs.
- If `CAL:AUTO` is set to `ON` while `LIST:STAT` is set to `ON`, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is running” occurs.

CALibration[1]:ZERO:AUTO

Syntax

```
CALibration[1]:ZERO:AUTO 0|OFF|1|ON|ONCE
CALibration[1]:ZERO:AUTO?
```

Description

This command causes the sensor to perform its auto-zeroing routine when enabled. This adjusts the sensor for a zero power reading with or without power supplied to the sensor.

When `1|ON` is enabled, the zero is maintained by a combination of on-the-fly zero measurements and temperature compensation. The on-the-fly zero measurements are applicable only when the sensor is in the `NORMal` measurement mode.

Auto-zeroing is triggered by an internal timer 24 hours after the last zeroing.

`0|OFF` can be set to disable auto-zeroing.

The query returns the zeroing state.

NOTE Ensure that the sensor is not connected to the RF source when performing zeroing in the average mode.

Example

`CAL:ZERO:AUTO ONCE`	Causes the sensor to perform a zeroing routine on Channel A.

Reset condition

On reset, auto-zeroing is disabled.

Error messages

- If zeroing was not carried out successfully, error –231, “Data questionable;ZERO ERROR” occurs.
- If `CAL:ZERO:AUTO` is set to `ON` while `CAL:ZERO:TYPE` is set to `EXT`, error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.

CALibration[1]:ZERO:TYPE

Syntax

```
CALibration[1]:ZERO:TYPE EXTernal|INTernal
CALibration[1]:ZERO:TYPE?
```

Description

This command sets the sensor to the external or internal zeroing mode. Upon power up, the sensor defaults to the internal zeroing mode.

This query returns the current zeroing mode of either `INT` or `EXT`.

NOTE Setting this command to `EXTernal` will automatically set `CALibration[1]:ZERO:AUTO` to `OFF`.

Example

`CAL:ZERO:TYPE EXT` Sets the external zeroing mode.

Reset condition

On reset, the zeroing mode is set to internal.

Error message

This command is only able to set the zeroing mode to `EXT` or `INT`. Error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs for any other value.

CALibration[1]:ZERO:NORMal:AUTO[1]

Syntax

```
CALibration[1]:ZERO:NORMal:AUTO 0|OFF|ONCE
CALibration[1]:ZERO:NORMal:AUTO?
```

Description

This command provides a quick way of zeroing the NORMal path of the sensor.

This command causes the sensor to perform its zeroing routine when ONCE is selected. This adjusts the sensor for a zero power reading with or without power supplied to the sensor.

The 0|OFF parameter is only required for the query response and is ignored in the command. If 1|ON is selected, it causes the error –224, “Illegal parameter value” to occur.

The query always returns a value of 0.

Example

`CAL:ZERO:NORM:AUTO ONCE`	Causes the sensor to perform a zeroing routine on Channel A.

Reset condition

On reset, this command is set to OFF.

Error messages

- If zeroing was not carried out successfully, error –231, “Data questionable;ZERO ERROR” occurs.
- If this command is set to 1|ON, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.
- If CAL:ZERO:NORM:AUTO is set while SENS:DET:FUNC is set to AVER, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only. .

CALibration[1][:ALL]

Syntax

```
CALibration[1][:ALL]
CALibration[1][:ALL]?
```

Description

This command causes the sensor to perform a calibration sequence which consists of:

1. Zeroing the sensor (`CALibration[1]:ZERO:AUTO ONCE`), and
2. Calibrating the sensor (`CALibration[1]:AUTO ONCE`).

When the calibration sequence is completed, this query enters 0 or 1 into the output buffer to indicate if the sequence was successful. If the result is:

- 0, the calibration has passed.
- 1, the calibration has failed.

Example

`CAL` Causes the sensor to perform a calibration sequence on Channel A.

Error messages

- If calibration was not carried out successfully, error –231, “Data questionable;CAL ERROR” occurs.
- If zeroing was not carried out successfully, error –231, “Data questionable;ZERO ERROR” occurs.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

6 CONFigure Subsystem

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC] 122
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence 123
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative 124
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio 126
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative 127
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative 128

This chapter describes the `CONFigure` subsystem commands.

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]

Syntax

```
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

```
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]?
```

Description

This command is used on the specified `CALCulate` block to set:

- the expected power level of the measurement.
- the resolution of the measurement.
- the channel on which the measurement will be made.

The values shown in this command are those that are tested.

The query returns the present configuration of the specified `CALCulate` block.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value	sensor-dependent `DEF`[a]	A numeric value for the expected power level. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by `UNIT:POWer`.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 `DEF`[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified, the current resolution setting is used.
source_list	(@1)	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified, the current setup is used. If the ratio or difference measurement was set up, it will default to Channel A.

[a] The mnemonic `DEF` means `DEFault`. This is not equivalent to the `DEFault` parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter `DEFault` is used as a placeholder. Specifying `DEF` leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When `SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO` is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

```
CONF DEF,2,(@1)
```

Configures `CALCulate1` to measure the power of Channel A, using the current range and a resolution setting of 2.

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence

Syntax

```
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

```
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence?
```

Description

This command sets the measurement function and resolution of the specified `CALCulate` block. It sets the measurement function to difference with relative mode off.

The values shown in this command are those that are tested.

The query returns the present configuration of the specified `CALCulate` block.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent `DEF`[a]	The sensor ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like `DEF`.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 `DEF`[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified, the current resolution setting is used.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies between which channels the difference is calculated. If unspecified and the current setup is a difference measurement, then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-A.

[a] The mnemonic `DEF` means `DEFault`. This is not equivalent to the `DEFault` parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter `DEFault` is used as a placeholder. Specifying `DEF` leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When `SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO` is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

```
CONF2:DIFF DEF,1,(@1),(@1)
```

Configures `CALCulate2` to make a difference measurement of Channel A – Channel A, using the current range and a resolution of 1.

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative

Syntax

```
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

```
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative?
```

Description

This command sets the measurement function, range, and resolution of the specified `CALCulate` block. It sets the measurement function to difference with relative mode on. The relative value used is set by the `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` command.

The values shown in this command are those that are tested.

This query returns the present configuration of the specified `CALCulate` block.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent `DEF`[a]	The sensor ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like `DEF`.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 `DEF`[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified, the current resolution setting is used.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the difference. If unspecified and the current setup is a difference measurement, then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-A.

[a] The mnemonic `DEF` means `DEFault`. This is not equivalent to the `DEFault` parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter `DEFault` is used as a placeholder. Specifying `DEF` leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When `SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO` is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

`CONF1:DIFF:REL DEF,1,(@1),(@1)`	Configures `CALCulate1` to make a difference measurement of Channel A – Channel A with relative mode on, using the current range and a resolution of 1.

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio

Syntax

```
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

```
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio?
```

Description

This command sets the measurement function, range, and resolution of the specified `CALCulate` block. It sets the measurement function to ratio with relative mode off.

The values shown in this command are those that are tested.

The query returns the present configuration of the specified `CALCulate` block.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent `DEF`[a]	The sensor ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like `DEF`.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 `DEF`[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified, the current resolution setting is used.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current setup is a ratio measurement, then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/A.

[a] The mnemonic `DEF` means `DEFault`. This is not equivalent to the `DEFault` parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter `DEFault` is used as a placeholder. Specifying `DEF` leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When `SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO` is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

```
CONF1:RAT DEF,4,(@1),(@1)
```

Configures `CALCulate1` to make a ratio measurement of Channel A over Channel A, using the current range and a resolution setting of 4.

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative

Syntax

```
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

```
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative?
```

Description

This command sets the measurement function, range, and resolution of the specified `CALCulate` block. It sets the measurement function to ratio with relative mode on. The relative value used is that set by the `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` command.

The values shown in this command are those that are tested.

The query returns the present configuration of the specified `CALCulate` block.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent `DEF`[a]	The sensor ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like `DEF`.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 `DEF`[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified, the current resolution setting is used.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current setup is a ratio measurement, then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/A.

[a] The mnemonic `DEF` means `DEFault`. This is not equivalent to the `DEFault` parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter `DEFault` is used as a placeholder. Specifying `DEF` leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When `SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO` is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

```
CONF1:RAT:REL DEF,1,(@1),(@1)
```

Configures the `CALCulate1` to make a ratio measurement of Channel A over Channel A with relative mode on, using the current range and a resolution setting of 1.

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative

Syntax

```
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative?
```

Description

This command sets the measurement function, range, and resolution of the specified `CALCulate` block. It sets the measurement function to single channel with relative mode on. The relative value used is that set by the `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` command.

The values shown in this command are those that are tested.

The query returns the present configuration of the specified `CALCulate` block.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent `DEF`[a]	A numeric value for the expected power level. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by `UNIT:POWer`.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 `DEF`[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified, the current resolution setting is used.
source_list	(@1)	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified, the current setup is used. If the ratio or difference measurement was set up, it will default to Channel A.

[a] The mnemonic `DEF` means `DEFault`. This is not equivalent to the `DEFault` parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter `DEFault` is used as a placeholder. Specifying `DEF` leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When `SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO` is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

```
CONF2:REL -20DBM,3,(@1)
```

Configures `CALCulate2` to measure the relative power of Channel A, using an expected power level of –20 dBm and a resolution setting of 3.

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4?

Syntax

```
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4?
```

Description

This query returns the present configuration of the specified CALCulate block.

The string returned depends on the setting of the CALCulate:MATH and CALCulate:RELative:STATe commands.

The configuration is returned as a quoted string in the following format:

"<function> <expected_value>,<resolution>,<source_list>"

CALCulate:MATH	CALCulate:RELative:STATe	Function	<source_list>
(SENSe1)	OFF	:POW:AC	(@1)
(SENSe1)	ON	:POW:AC:REL	(@1)
(SENSe1 - SENSe1)	OFF	:POW:AC:DIFF	(@1),(@1)
(SENSe1 - SENSe1)	ON	:POW:AC:DIFF:REL	(@1),(@1)
(SENSe1 / SENSe1)	OFF	:POW:AC:RAT	(@1),(@1)
(SENSe1 / SENSe1)	ON	:POW:AC:RAT:REL	(@1),(@1)

<expected_value> returns the expected value sent by the last CONFigure command or +20 dBm by default.

<resolution> returns the resolution value in the <NR1> format in the range of 1 through 4.

Example

CONF2? Queries the current configuration of the CALCulate2 measurement.

Reset condition

On reset:

- The command function is set to :POWer:AC.
- The expected power level is set to +20 dBm.
- The resolution is set to 3.
- The source list is set to Channel A.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

7 FETCh Subsystem

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]? 132
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence? 134
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative? 136
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio? 138
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative? 140
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative? 142

This chapter describes the `FETCh` subsystem commands.

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]?

Syntax

```
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to single channel with relative mode off, recalculates the measurement, and places the result on the bus. The result is a power-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The expected power level parameter can be set to DEF or a numeric value. If a value is entered, it should correspond to that set by CONFigure otherwise an error occurs. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by UNIT:POWer.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified, the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered, it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.
source_list	(@1)	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified, the current setup is used. If the ratio or difference measurement was set up, it will default to Channel A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

FETC2? Queries the CALCulate2 measurement result.

Error messages

- If the last measurement is not valid, error –230, “Data corrupt or stale” occurs. A measurement is valid after it has been initiated. It becomes invalid when either a reset occurs or any measurement parameter, for example frequency, is changed.
- If the expected value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution setting on the specified `CALCulate` block, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence?

Syntax

```
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to power difference with relative mode off, recalculates the measurement, and places the results on the bus. The result is a power-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The expected power level parameter can be set to DEF or a numeric value. If a value is entered, it should correspond to that set by CONFigure otherwise an error occurs. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by UNIT:POWer.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified, the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered, it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the difference. If unspecified and the current setup is a difference measurement, then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

FETC4:DIFF? Queries the CALCulate4 difference measurement.

Error messages

- If the last measurement is not valid, error –230, “Data corrupt or stale” occurs. A measurement is valid after it has been initiated. It becomes invalid when either a reset occurs or any measurement parameter, for example frequency, is changed.
- If the expected value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution settings on the specified `CALCulate` block, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative?

Syntax

```
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to power difference with relative mode on, recalculates the measurement, and places the results on the bus. The result is a ratio-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio.

The relative value used is that set by the CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO command.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The expected power level parameter can be set to DEF or a numeric value. If a value is entered, it should correspond to that set by CONFigure otherwise an error occurs. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by UNIT:POWer.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified, the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered, it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the difference. If unspecified and the current setup is a difference measurement, then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

`FETC1:DIFF:REL? DEF,3,(@1),(@1)`	Queries the `CALCulate1` relative difference measurement of Channel A – Channel A, using the current range and a resolution setting of 3.

Error messages

- If the last measurement is not valid, error –230, “Data corrupt or stale” occurs. A measurement is valid after it has been initiated. It becomes invalid when either a reset occurs or any measurement parameter, for example frequency, is changed.
- If the expected value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution settings on the specified `CALCulate` block, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio?

Syntax

```
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to power ratio with relative mode off, recalculates the measurement, and places the results on the bus. The result is a ratio-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The expected power level parameter can be set to DEF or a numeric value. If a value is entered, it should correspond to that set by CONFigure otherwise an error occurs. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by UNIT:POWer.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified, the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered, it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current setup is a ratio measurement, then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

```
FETC2:RAT? DEF,1,(@1),(@1)
```

Queries the CALCulate2 ratio measurement of Channel A over Channel A, using the current range and a resolution of 1.

Error messages

- If the last measurement is not valid, error –230, “Data corrupt or stale” occurs. A measurement is valid after it has been initiated. It becomes invalid when either a reset occurs or any measurement parameter, for example frequency, is changed.
- If the expected value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution settings on the specified `CALCulate` block, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative?

Syntax

```
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to power ratio with relative mode on, recalculates the measurement, and places the results on the bus. The result is a ratio-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio. The relative value used is that set by the CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO command.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The expected power level parameter can be set to DEF or a numeric value. If a value is entered, it should correspond to that set by CONFigure otherwise an error occurs. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by UNIT:POWer.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified, the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered, it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current setup is a ratio measurement, then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

FETC:RAT:REL? Queries the CALCulate1 relative ratio measurement.

Error messages

- If the last measurement is not valid, error –230, “Data corrupt or stale” occurs. A measurement is valid after it has been initiated. It becomes invalid when either a reset occurs or any measurement parameter, for example frequency, is changed.
- If the expected value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution settings on the specified `CALCulate` block, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative?

Syntax

```
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to single channel with relative mode on, recalculates the measurement, and places the results on the bus. The result is a ratio-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio.

The relative value used is that set by the CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO command.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The expected power level parameter can be set to DEF or a numeric value. If a value is entered, it should correspond to that set by CONFigure otherwise an error occurs. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by UNIT:POWer.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified, the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered, it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.
source_list	(@1)	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified, the current setup is used. If the ratio or difference measurement was set up, it will default to Channel A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

FETC1:REL? DEF,2,(@1)	Queries the CALCulate1 relative measurement of Channel A, using the current range and a resolution setting of 2.

Error messages

- If the last measurement is not valid, error –230, “Data corrupt or stale” occurs. A measurement is valid after it has been initiated. It becomes invalid when either a reset occurs or any measurement parameter, for example frequency, is changed.
- If the expected value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution settings on the specified `CALCulate` block, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

8 FORMat Subsystem

FORMat[:READings]:BORDer 146
FORMat[:READings][:DATA] 147

This chapter describes the `FORMat` subsystem commands.

FORMat[:READings]:BORDer

Syntax

```
FORMat[:READings]:BORDer NORMal|SWAPped
FORMat[:READings]:BORDer?
```

Description

This command controls whether the binary data is transferred in normal or swapped Byte ORDer. It is only used when `FORMat[:READings][:DATA]` is set to `REAL`.

The query returns the current setting of the byte order. The format of the response is `NORMal` or `SWAPped`.

Example

```
FORM:BORD SWAP
```
Sets the byte order to swapped.

Reset condition

On reset, this value is set to `NORMal`.

FORMat[:READings][:DATA]

Syntax

```
FORMat[:READings][:DATA] ASCii|REAL
FORMat[:READings][:DATA]?
```

Description

This command sets the data format for transferring numeric information to either `ASCii` or `REAL`:

- When the format type is `ASCii`, numeric data is output as ASCII bytes in the <NR3> format.
- When the format type is `REAL`, numeric data is output as IEEE 754 64-bit floating point numbers in a definite length block. The result is an 8-byte block per number. Each complete block is terminated by a line feed character.

The query returns the current setting of format: either `ASCii` or `REAL`.

NOTE The `FORMat` data formatting is not affected by the `TRACe` subsystem data formatting.

Example

```
FORM REAL
```

Sets the format to `REAL`.

Reset condition

On reset, the format is set to `ASCii`.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

9 INITiate Subsystem

INITiate[1]:CONTinuous 150
INITiate[1]:CONTinuous:ALL 151
INITiate[1]:CONTinuous:SEQuence[1] 152
INITiate[1][:IMMediate] 153
INITiate[1][:IMMediate]:ALL 154
INITiate[1][:IMMediate]:SEQuence[1] 155

This chapter describes the `INITiate` subsystem commands.

INITiate[1]:CONTinuous

Syntax

```
INITiate[1]:CONTinuous ON|OFF|1|0
INITiate[1]:CONTinuous?
```

Description

This command sets the sensor for either a single trigger cycle or continuous trigger cycles. A trigger cycle means that the sensor exits the wait-for-trigger state and starts a measurement.

If `INITiate:CONTinuous` is set to:

- `OFF`, the trigger system remains in the idle state until it is set to `ON`, or `INITiate:IMMediate` is received. Once this trigger cycle is complete, the trigger system returns to the idle state.
- `ON`, the trigger system is initiated and exits the idle state. On completion of each trigger cycle, the trigger system immediately commences another trigger cycle without entering the idle state.

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer.

- 1 is returned when there is continuous triggering
- 0 is returned when there is only a single trigger

NOTE This command performs the same function as `INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence[1]`.

Example

`INIT:CONT ON` Initiates the trigger.

Reset condition

- On reset (`*RST`), this command is set to `OFF`.
- On preset (`SYSTem:PRESet`) and sensor power-up, if `TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]]:SOURce` is set to `INT[1]` or `EXT`, `INITiate:CONTinuous` is not changed. For other trigger sources, `INITiate:CONTinuous` is set to `ON`.

INITiate[1]:CONTinuous:ALL

Syntax

```
INITiate[1]:CONTinuous:ALL ON|OFF|1|0
INITiate[1]:CONTinuous:ALL?
```

Description

This command sets all trigger sequences to be continuously initiated.

If `INITiate:CONTinuous:ALL` is set to:

- `ON`, trigger sequences are set to be continuously initiated
- `OFF`, trigger sequences are not set to be continuously initiated

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer.

- 1 is returned when trigger sequences are set to be continuous
- 0 is returned when trigger sequences are not set to be continuous

Example

`INIT:CONT:ALL ON`	Sets all trigger sequences to be continuously initiated.

Reset condition

On reset (`*RST`), this command is disabled.

On preset (`SYSTem:PRESet`) and sensor power-up, this command is enabled.

INITiate[1]:CONTinuous:SEQuence[1]

Syntax

```
INITiate[1]:CONTinuous:SEQuence[1] ON|OFF|1|0
INITiate[1]:CONTinuous:SEQuence[1]?
```

Description

This command sets the sensor for either a single trigger cycle or continuous trigger cycles. A trigger cycle means that the sensor exits the wait-for-trigger state and starts a measurement.

If `INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence[1]` is set to:

- `OFF`, the trigger system remains in the idle state until it is set to `ON`, or `INITiate:IMMediate` is received. Once this trigger cycle is complete, the trigger system returns to the idle state.
- `ON`, the trigger system is initiated and exits the idle state. On completion of each trigger cycle, the trigger system immediately commences another trigger cycle without entering the idle state.

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer.

- 1 is returned when there is continuous triggering
- 0 is returned when there is only a single trigger

NOTE This command performs the same function as `INITiate[1]:CONTinuous`.

Example

```
INIT:CONT:SEQ ON
```
Initiates the trigger.

Reset conditions

- On reset (`*RST`), this command is disabled.
- On preset (`SYSTem:PRESet`) and sensor power-up, this command is enabled.

INITiate[1][:IMMediate]

Syntax

```
INITiate[1][:IMMediate]
```

Description

This command sets the sensor in the wait-for-trigger state. When a trigger is received, the measurement is taken and the result is placed in the sensor memory. If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `IMMediate`, the measurement begins as soon as `INITiate[1][:IMMediate]` is executed.

Use `FETCh?` to transfer a measurement from memory to the output buffer. Refer to **Chapter 7**, "FETCh Subsystem" for further details.

NOTE This command performs the same function as `INITiate[:IMMediate]:SEQuence[1]`.

Example

`INIT`	Places the sensor in the wait-for-trigger state.

Error message

If the sensor is not in the idle state or `INITiate:CONTinuous` is `ON`, error –213, “INIT ignored” occurs.

INITiate[1][:IMMediate]:ALL

Syntax

```
INITiate[1][:IMMediate]:ALL
```

Description

This command initiates all trigger sequences.

Example

```
INIT:ALL
```

Initiates all trigger sequences.

Error message

If the sensor is not in the idle state or `INITiate:CONTinuous` is `ON`, error –213, “INIT ignored” occurs.

INITiate[1][:IMMediate]:SEQuence[1]

Syntax

```
INITiate[1][:IMMediate]:SEQuence[1]
```

Description

This command sets the sensor in the wait-for-trigger state. When a trigger is received, the measurement is taken and the result is placed in the sensor memory. If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `IMMediate`, the measurement begins as soon as `INITiate[1][:IMMediate]` is executed.

Use `FETCh?` to transfer a measurement from memory to the output buffer. Refer to **Chapter 7**, "FETCh Subsystem" for further information.

NOTE This command performs the same function as `INITiate[1][:IMMediate]`.

Example

`INIT:SEQ`	Places the sensor in the wait-for-trigger state.

Error message

If the sensor is not in the “idle” state or `INITiate:CONTinuous` is `ON`, error –213, “INIT ignored” occurs.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

10 INPut Subsystem

INPut:TRIGger:IMPedance 158

This chapter describes the `INPut` subsystem commands.

INPut:TRIGger:IMPedance

Syntax

```
INPut:TRIGger:IMPedance LOW|HIGH
INPut:TRIGger:IMPedance?
```

Description

This command sets the impedance of the sensor trigger input:

- LOW: 50 Ω
- HIGH: 100 kΩ (default)

The query returns the current trigger input impedance setting.

NOTE This impedance setting is not cleared each time you cycle the sensor power.

Example

`INP:TRIG:IMP LOW`	Sets the trigger input impedance to low (50 Ω).

Reset condition

On reset, the trigger input impedance is set to `HIGH`.

Error message

If the trigger input impedance is not set to `HIGH` or `LOW`, error –224, "Illegal parameter value" occurs.

11 LXI Subsystem

LXI:IDENtify[:STATe] 160

This chapter describes the `LXI` subsystem commands.

LXI:IDENtify[:STATe]

Syntax

```
LXI:IDENtify[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
LXI:IDENtify[:STATe]?
```

Description

This command enables or disables the LXI identification.

The query indicates whether or not the LXI identification is enabled or disabled.

- 1 is returned when the LXI identification is enabled
- 0 is returned when the LXI identification is disabled

Example

```
LXI:IDEN 1
```

Enables the LXI identification.

12 MEASure Subsystem

MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]? 162
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence? 163
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative? 164
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio? 165
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative? 166
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative? 167

This chapter describes the `MEASure` subsystem commands.

MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]?

Syntax

```
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This command sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to single channel with relative mode off, aborts, configures the CALCulate block then initiates Channel A, calculates the measurement result, and places the result on the bus.

The values shown in this command are those that are tested.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	A numeric value for the expected power level. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by UNIT:POWer.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified, the current resolution setting is used.
source_list	(@1)	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified, the current setup is used. If the ratio or difference measurement was set up, it will default to Channel A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

```
MEAS2? -20DBM,1,(@1)
```

Queries the CALCulate2 measurement of Channel A, using an expected power level of –20 dBm and a resolution setting of 1.

MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence?

Syntax

```
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to the difference mode with relative mode off, aborts, configures then initiates Channel A, calculates the difference measurement result, and places the result on the bus. The result is a power-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer.

The values shown in this query are those that are tested.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The sensor ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like DEF.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified, the current resolution setting is used.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the difference. If unspecified and the current setup is a difference measurement, then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

```
MEAS2:DIFF?
```

Queries the CALCulate2 difference measurement.

MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative?

Syntax

```
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to the difference mode with relative mode on, aborts, configures then initiates Channel A, calculates the difference measurement result, and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio. The relative value used is that set by the CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO command.

The values shown in this query are those that are tested.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The sensor ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like DEF.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified, the current resolution setting is used.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the difference. If unspecified and the current setup is a difference measurement, then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

```
MEAS1:DIFF:REL? DEF,3,(@1),(@1)
```

Queries the CALCulate1 relative difference measurement of Channel A – Channel A, using the current range and a resolution setting of 3.

MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio?

Syntax

```
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to the ratio mode with relative mode off, aborts, configures then initiates Channel A, calculates the ratio measurement result, and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio.

The values shown in this query are those that are tested.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The sensor ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like DEF.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified, the current resolution setting is used.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current setup is a ratio measurement, then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

MEAS2:RAT? DEF,1,(@1),(@1)	Queries the CALCulate2 ratio measurement of Channel A over Channel A, using the current range and a resolution of 1.

MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative?

Syntax

```
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to the ratio mode with relative mode on, aborts, configures then initiates Channel A, calculates the ratio measurement, and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio. The relative value used is that set by the CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO command.

The values shown in this query are those that are tested.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The sensor ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like DEF.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified, the current resolution setting is used.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current setup is a ratio measurement, then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

MEAS:RAT:REL? Queries the CALCulate1 relative ratio measurement.

MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative?

Syntax

```
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to single channel with relative mode on, aborts, configures then initiates the specified channel, calculates the measurement result, and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio. The relative value used is that set by the CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO command.

The values shown in this query are those that are tested.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	A numeric value for the expected power level. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by UNIT:POWer.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified, the current resolution setting is used.
source_list	(@1)	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified, the current setup is used. If the ratio or difference measurement was set up, it will default to Channel A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

MEAS1:REL? -10DBM,2,(@1)	Queries the CALCulate1 relative measurement of Channel A, using an expected power level of –10 dBm and a resolution setting of 2.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

13 MEMory Subsystem

MEMory:CATalog:STATe? 170
MEMory:CATalog:TABLe? 171
MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]? 172
MEMory:CLEar:TABLe 173
MEMory:CLEar[:NAME] 174
MEMory:FREE:STATe? 175
MEMory:FREE:TABLe? 176
MEMory:FREE[:ALL]? 177
MEMory:NSTates? 178
MEMory:NTABles? 179
MEMory:STATe:CATalog? 180
MEMory:STATe:DEFine 181
MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency 182
MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency:POINts? 184
MEMory:TABLe:MOVE 185
MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude] 186
MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]:POINts? 188
MEMory:TABLe:SELect 189
MEMory:TABLe:SGAMma 190
MEMory:TABLe:SGAMma:POINts? 191
MEMory:TABLe:SPARam 192
MEMory:TABLe:SPARam:POINts? 193

This chapter describes the `MEMory` subsystem commands.

MEMory:CATalog:STATe?

Syntax

```
MEMory:CATalog:STATe?
```

Description

This query is used to list the save/recall registers.

The sensor returns the data in the form of two numeric parameters and as many strings as there are save/recall registers.

<numeric_value>,<numeric_value>{,<string>}

- The first numeric parameter indicates the amount of memory, in bytes, used for the storage of registers.
- The second parameter indicates the memory, in bytes, available for the storage of registers.
- Each string parameter returned indicates the name, type, and size of a save/recall register:

  <string>,<type>,<size>

  - <string> indicates the name of the save/recall register.
  - <type> indicates STAT for the save/recall register.
  - <size> indicates the size of the save/recall register in bytes.

For example, a sample response may look like:

```
0,24800,"State1,STAT,0","State2,STAT,0","State3,STAT,0","State4,STAT,0","State5,STAT,0","State6,STAT,0","State7,STAT,0","State8,STAT,0","State9,STAT,0","State10,STAT,0"
```

Example

`MEM:CAT:STAT?`	Queries the list of save/recall registers.

MEMory:CATalog:TABLe?

Syntax

```
MEMory:CATalog:TABLe?
```

Description

This query is used to list the stored frequency-dependent offset, gamma, and S-parameter tables.

The sensor returns the data in the form of two numeric parameters and as many strings as there are stored tables.

`<numeric_value>,<numeric_value>{,<string>}`

- The first numeric parameter indicates the amount of memory, in bytes, used for the storage of tables.
- The second parameter indicates the memory, in bytes, available for the storage of tables.
- Each string parameter returned indicates the name, type, and size of a stored table:

  `<string>,<type>,<size>`

  - `<string>` indicates the name of the table.
  - `<type>` indicates `TABL` for a table.
  - `<size>` indicates the size of the table in bytes.

For example, a sample response may look like:

```
0,933460,"CUSTOM_A,TABL,0","CUSTOM_B,TABL,0","CUSTOM_C,TABL,0","C
USTOM_D,TABL,0","CUSTOM_E,TABL,0","CUSTOM_F,TABL,0","CUSTOM_G,TAB
L,0","CUSTOM_H,TABL,0","CUSTOM_I,TABL,0","CUSTOM_J,TABL,0","Gamma
1,TABL,0","Gamma2,TABL,0","Gamma3,TABL,0","Gamma4,TABL,0","Gamma5
,TABL,0","Gamma6,TABL,0","Gamma7,TABL,0","Gamma8,TABL,0","Gamma9,
TABL,0","Gamma10,TABL,0","SParam1,TABL,0","SParam2,TABL,0","SPara
m3,TABL,0","SParam4,TABL,0","SParam5,TABL,0","SParam6,TABL,0","SP
aram7,TABL,0","SParam8,TABL,0","SParam9,TABL,0","SParam10,TABL,0"
```

Example

`MEM:CAT:TABL?`	Queries the list of stored tables.

MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]?

Syntax

```
MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]?
```

Description

This query lists the stored frequency-dependent offset, gamma, and S-parameter tables and save/recall registers.

The sensor returns the data in the form of two numeric parameters and as many strings as there are stored tables and save/recall registers:

```
<numeric_value>,<numeric_value>{,<string>}
```

- The first numeric parameter indicates the amount of memory, in bytes, used for the storage of tables and registers.
- The second numeric parameter indicates the memory, in bytes, available for the storage of tables and registers.
- Each string parameter returned indicates the name, type, and size of a stored table or save/recall register:

  ```
  <string>, <type>, <size>
  ```

  - `<string>` indicates the name of the table or save/recall register.
  - `<type>` indicates `TABL` for calibration and frequency-dependent offset tables, or `STAT` for a save/recall register.
  - `<size>` indicates the size of the table or save/recall register in bytes.

A sample response may look like the following:

```
0,958260,"CUSTOM_A,TABL,0","CUSTOM_B,TABL,0","CUSTOM_C,TABL,0","C
USTOM_D,TABL,0","CUSTOM_E,TABL,0","CUSTOM_F,TABL,0","CUSTOM_G,TAB
L,0","CUSTOM_H,TABL,0","CUSTOM_I,TABL,0","CUSTOM_J,TABL,0","Gamma
1,TABL,0","Gamma2,TABL,0","Gamma3,TABL,0","Gamma4,TABL,0","Gamma5
,TABL,0","Gamma6,TABL,0","Gamma7,TABL,0","Gamma8,TABL,0","Gamma9,
TABL,0","Gamma10,TABL,0","SParam1,TABL,0","SParam2,TABL,0","SPara
m3,TABL,0","SParam4,TABL,0","SParam5,TABL,0","SParam6,TABL,0","SP
aram7,TABL,0","SParam8,TABL,0","SParam9,TABL,0","SParam10,TABL,0"
,"State1,STAT,0","State2,STAT,0","State3,STAT,0","State4,STAT,0",
"State5,STAT,0","State6,STAT,0","State7,STAT,0","State8,STAT,0","
State9,STAT,0","State10,STAT,0"
```

Example

`MEM:CAT?`	Queries the list of tables and save/recall registers.

MEMory:CLEar:TABLe

Syntax

```
MEMory:CLEar:TABLe
```

Description

This command is used to clear the contents of the table currently selected using `MEMory:TABLe:SELect`. Although the table remains, a `MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency:POINts?` query returns a 0 as the table contents are empty.

This command is an alternative form of the `MEMory:CLEar[:NAME]` command. The difference is the method in which the table is selected.

NOTE The contents cleared using this command are non-recoverable.

Example

`MEM:CLE:TABL` Clears the contents of the currently selected table.

Error message

If no table is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

MEMory:CLEar[:NAME]

Syntax

```
MEMory:CLEar[:NAME] <character_data>
```

Description

This command clears the contents stored in frequency-dependent offset, gamma, and S-parameter tables and save/recall registers. This command removes the data contents but does not affect the name of the associated table or save/recall register.

Although the table remains, a `MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency:POINts?` query returns a 0 as there are no contents in the table.

For frequency-dependent offset tables, this command is an alternative form of the `MEMory:CLEar:TABLe` command, the only difference being the method in which the table is selected.

NOTE The contents cleared using this command are non-recoverable.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data	Any existing table name or save/recall register.	Contains an existing table name or save/recall register.

Example

```
MEM:CLE "TABLE1"
```

Clears the contents of frequency-dependent offset table “TABLE1”.

Error message

If the table or save/recall register name does not exist, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.

MEMory:FREE:STATe?

Syntax

```
MEMory:FREE:STATe?
```

Description

This query returns the amount of memory free for save/recall registers.

The format of the response is:

<bytes_available>,<bytes_in_use>

Example

`MEM:FREE:STAT?`	Queries the amount of free memory for save/recall registers.

MEMory:FREE:TABLe?

Syntax

```
MEMory:FREE:TABLe?
```

Description

This query returns the amount of memory free for frequency-dependent offset tables, gamma tables, and S-parameter tables.. The format of the response is:

<bytes_available>,<bytes_in_use>

Example

`MEM:FREE:TABL?`	Queries the amount of free memory for tables.

MEMory:FREE[:ALL]?

Syntax

```
MEMory:FREE[:ALL]?
```

Description

This query returns the amount of memory free for frequency-dependent offset tables, gamma tables, S-parameter tables, and save/recall registers The format of the response is:

```
<bytes_available>,<bytes_in_use>
```

Example

`MEM:FREE?`	Queries the amount of free memory in total.

MEMory:NSTates?

Syntax

```
MEMory:NSTates?
```

Description

This query returns the number of registers that are available for save/recall. As there are 10 registers, this query always returns 10.

Example

`MEM:NST?` Queries the number of registers available for save/recall.

MEMory:NTABles?

Syntax

```
MEMory:NTABles? FDOFfset|SGAMma|SPARam
```

Description

This query returns the number of available frequency-dependent offset, gamma, or S-parameter tables.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data	FDOFfset SGAMma SPARam	Specifies the table type: - FDOFfset: Frequency-dependent offset - SGAMma: Gamma - SPARam: S-parameter

Example

`MEM:NTAB? FDOF`	Queries the number of available frequency-dependent offset tables.

MEMory:STATe:CATalog?

Syntax

```
MEMory:STATe:CATalog?
```

Description

This query returns a list of the save/recall register names in ascending order of register number. The format of the response is:

```
<string>,<string>,.....,<string>
```

Example

`MEM:STAT:CAT?`	Queries the register names.

MEMory:STATe:DEFine

Syntax

```
MEMory:STATe:DEFine <character_data>,<numeric_value>
MEMory:STATe:DEFine? <string>
```

Description

This command is used to associate a name with a save/recall register number.

The query returns the register number for the given register name.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data	A to Z (upper-case) a to z (lower-case) 0 to 9 _ (underscore)	Details the register name. A maximum of 12 characters can be used.
numeric_value	1 to 10	A numeric value (<NRf>) for the register number.

Example

```
MEM:STAT:DEF "SETUP1",4
```
Names register 4 “SETUP1”.

Error messages

- If the register number is out of range, error –222, “Data out of range” occurs.
- If the name is invalid, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.
- If a register with the same name already exists, error –257, “File name error” occurs (command only).

MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency

Syntax

```
MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency <numeric_value>{,<numeric_value>}
MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency?
```

Description

This command is used to enter frequency data into the current selected table. Any previous frequency list is cleared before the new frequency list is stored. The frequencies must be entered in ascending order. Entries in the frequency lists correspond with entries in the offset factor, gamma, or S-parameter lists.

Ensure that the frequency points you use cover the frequency range of the signals that you want to measure. If you measure a signal with a frequency outside the frequency range defined in the table, then the sensor uses the highest or lowest point in the table to calculate the value.

Depending on available memory, the sensor is capable of storing 10 frequency-dependent offset tables (containing 512 frequency points each), 10 gamma tables (containing 1024 frequency points each), and 10 S-parameter tables (containing 1024 frequency points each).

The query returns a list of frequency points for the currently selected table. The frequencies are returned in Hz.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	1 kHz to 1000.0 GHz [a] [b]	A numeric value for the frequency. The default unit is Hz.

[a] The following measurement units can be used:

Hz

kHz (10^3)

MHz (10^6)

GHz (10^9)

[b] All frequencies are truncated to a multiple of 1 kHz.

Example

`MEM:TABL:FREQ 200kHz,600kHz`	Enters frequencies of 200 kHz and 600 kHz into the currently selected table.

Error messages

- If more than 512 frequencies (for frequency-dependent offset) and 1024 frequencies (for gamma/S-parameter) are in the list, error -108, “Parameter not allowed” occurs.
- If the frequencies are not entered in ascending order, error -220, “Parameter error; Frequency list must be in ascending order” occurs.
- If a table has not been specified using the `MEMory:TABLe:SELect` command, the data cannot be entered into the table and error -221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If a frequency is sent which is outside of the allowed frequency range, error -222, “Data out of range” occurs.

MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency:POINts?

Syntax

```
MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency:POINts?
```

Description

This query returns the number of frequency points for the currently selected table. The response format is <NRf>. If no frequency values have been set, this command returns 0. If no table is selected, this command returns NAN.

Example

`MEM:TABL:FREQ:POIN?`	Queries the number of frequency points in the current table.

MEMory:TABLe:MOVE

Syntax

```
MEMory:TABLe:MOVE <character_data>,<character_data>
```

Description

This command is used to rename a frequency-dependent offset, gamma, or S-parameter table.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data (1st parameter)	Existing table name	Contains the existing table name.
character_data (2nd parameter)	A to Z (upper-case) a to z (lower-case) 0 to 9 _ (underscore)	Details the new table name. A maximum of 12 characters can be used.

Example

```
MEM:TABL:MOVE "tab1","tab1a"
```
Renames a table named “tab1” to “tab1a”.

Error messages

- If either table name is invalid, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.
- If the first parameter does not match an existing table name, error –256, “File name not found” occurs.
- If the second parameter matches an existing table name or save/recall register, error –257, “File name error” occurs.

MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]

Syntax

```
MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude] <numeric_value>{,<numeric_value>}
MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]?
```

Description

This command is used to enter offsets into the frequency-dependent offset table, currently selected using `MEMory:TABLe:SELect`. Any previous offset list is cleared before the new offsets are stored.

A maximum of 512 parameters for frequency-dependent offset tables can be sent with this command.

Entries in the frequency lists correspond (as shown in **Table 13-1**) with entries in the offset factor lists.

The query returns a list of offset points for the currently selected table.

Table 13-1 Frequency and offset factor list

Frequency	Offset
Frequency 1	Offset 1
"	"
Frequency 512	Offset 512

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	1.0 to 150.0	A numeric value for the offset factors. The unit is PCT.

Example

```
MEM:TABL:SEL "Table_1"
MEM:TABL:GAIN 97,99.5,97.4
```

Enters offset factors of 97%, 99.5%, and 97.4% into the frequency-dependent offset table.

Error messages

- If more than 512 offsets for frequency-dependent offset tables are in the list, error –108, “Parameter not allowed” occurs.
- If a table is not specified using the `MEMory:TABLe:SELect` command, the data cannot be entered and error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If any of the offset factors are outside of the allowed range, error –222, “Data out of range” occurs.

MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]:POINts?

Syntax

```
MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]:POINts?
```

Description

This query is used to return the number of offset points for the currently selected table.

If no values have been set, 0 is returned. If no table is selected, `NAN` is returned.

Example

`MEM:TABL:GAIN:POIN?`	Queries the number of offset points in the current table.

MEMory:TABLe:SELect

Syntax

```
MEMory:TABLe:SELect <character_data>
MEMory:TABLe:SELect?
```

Description

This command is used to activate a frequency-dependent offset, gamma, or S-parameter table. A table must be activated before any operation can be performed on it.

The query returns the name of the currently selected table.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data	A to Z (upper-case) a to z (lower-case) 0 to 9 _ (underscore)	Details the new table name. A maximum of 12 characters can be used.

Example

`MEM:TABL:SEL "Table1"`	Selects a frequency-dependent offset table named “Table1”.

Error message

If the table name is invalid, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.

MEMory:TABLe:SGAMma

Syntax

```
MEMory:TABLe:SGAMma
<numeric_value>,<numeric_value>{,<numeric_value>}{,<numeric_value>}
MEMory:TABLe:SGAMma?
```

Description

This command sets the magnitude-phase pairs for the source gamma for the currently selected gamma table. A gamma table needs to be selected before this command can be used. The maximum number of magnitude-phase pairs is 1024.

The query returns a list of magnitude-phase pairs for the currently selected gamma table.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	Magnitude: 0.0 to 0.999 Phase: $-180.0° \le p < +180.0°$	Sets the magnitude-phase pair values.

Example

`MEM:TABL:SGAM 1.0,160,0.45,60`	This command sets the magnitude-phase pairs as 1.0 (mag1), 160 (phase1), 0.45 (mag2), and 60 (phase2).

Error messages

- If more than 1024 magnitude-phase pairs for gamma values are in the list, error –108, “Parameter not allowed” occurs.
- If a table is not specified using the `MEMory:TABLe:SELect` command, the data cannot be entered and error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If any of the magnitude or phase values are outside of the allowed range, error –222, “Data out of range” occurs.

MEMory:TABLe:SGAMma:POINts?

Syntax

```
MEMory:TABLe:SGAMma:POINts?
```

Description

This query is used to list the number of magnitude-phase pairs for the source gamma for the currently selected gamma table.

If no magnitude-phase values have been set, this query returns a 0.

If no table is selected, this query returns `NAN`.

Example

`MEM:TABL:SGAM:POIN?`	Queries the number of magnitude-phase pairs for the currently selected gamma table.

MEMory:TABLe:SPARam

Syntax

```
MEMory:TABLe:SPARam
<S11|S12|S21|S22>,<numeric_value>,<numeric_value>{,<numeric_value>}
{,<numeric_value>}
```

```
MEMory:TABLe:SPARam? S11|S12|S21|S22
```

Description

This command sets the magnitude-phase pairs for the selected S-parameter type for the currently selected S-parameter table. The maximum number of magnitude-phase pairs is 1024.

The query returns a list of magnitude-phase pairs for the currently selected S-parameter table.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	For S11, S22 – Magnitude: (0.0 to 0.999) – Phase: ($-180.0° \le p < +180.0°$) For S12, S21 – Magnitude: (1.0×10^{-5} to 1.0×10^{5}) – Phase: ($-180.0° \le p < +180.0°$)	Sets the magnitude-phase pair values.

Example

```
MEM:TABL:SPAR S11,0.3,100
```

This command sets the values 0.3 and 100 as a magnitude-phase pair for the S11 S-parameter.

Error messages

– If more than 1024 magnitude-phase pairs for S-parameter values are in the list, error –108, “Parameter not allowed” occurs.

– If a table is not specified using the `MEMory:TABLe:SELect` command, the data cannot be entered and error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

– If any of the magnitude or phase values are outside of the allowed range, error –222, “Data out of range” occurs.

MEMory:TABLe:SPARam:POINts?

Syntax

```
MEMory:TABLe:SPARam:POINts? S11|S12|S21|S22
```

Description

This query is used to list the number of magnitude-phase pairs for the selected S-parameter for the currently selected S-parameter table.

If no magnitude-phase values have been set, this query returns a 0.

If no table is selected, this query returns `NAN`.

Example

`MEM:TABL:SPAR:POIN? S11`	Queries the number of S11 magnitude-phase pairs for the currently selected S-parameter table.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

14 OUTPut Subsystem

OUTPut:TRIGger[1][:STATe] 196

This chapter describes the `OUTPut` subsystem commands.

OUTPut:TRIGger[1][:STATe]

Syntax

```
OUTPut:TRIGger[1][:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
OUTPut:TRIGger[1][:STATe]?
```

Description

This command enables or disables the trigger output signal.

The query indicates whether or not the trigger output signal is enabled or disabled.

- 1 is returned when the trigger output signal is enabled
- 0 is returned when the trigger output signal is disabled

NOTE

The `SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe` command overrides the `OUTPut:TRIGger[1][:STATe]` command.

For example, if `OUTPut:TRIGger[1][:STATe]` is `ON` and the command `SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe ON` is sent, this command overrides the trigger state and sets it to `OFF`.

If `SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe` is `ON` and `OUTPut:TRIGger[1][:STATe] ON` is sent, the channel trigger output is now routed to the Trig Out port overriding the 10 MHz timebase signal output command and turning it off.

Example

`OUTP:TRIG 1`	Enables the trigger output signal.

Reset condition

On reset, the trigger output signal is disabled.

Error message

The trigger output signal can be enabled in any trigger source except for the bus trigger source. If the trigger source is set to bus, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

15 READ Subsystem

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]? 198
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence? 200
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative? 202
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio? 204
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative? 206
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative? 208

This chapter describes the `READ` subsystem commands.

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]?

Syntax

```
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to single channel with relative mode off, aborts then initiates the specified channel, calculates the measurement result, and places the result on the bus. The result is a power-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer.

NOTE INITiate:CONTinuous must be set to OFF, otherwise error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs. If TRIGger:SOURce is set to BUS, error –214, "Trigger deadlock" occurs.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The expected power level parameter can be set to DEF or a numeric value. If a value is entered, it should correspond to that set by CONFigure otherwise an error occurs.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified, the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered, it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.
source_list	(@1)	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified, the current setup is used. If the ratio or difference measurement was set up, it will default to Channel A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

```
READ2:POW:AC?
```

Queries the CALCulate2 measurement.

Error messages

- `INITiate:CONTinuous` must be set to `OFF`, otherwise error –213, “INIT ignored” occurs.
- If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `BUS` or `HOLD`, error –214, “Trigger deadlock” occurs.
- If the expected value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution settings on the specified `CALCulate` block, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence?

Syntax

```
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to the difference mode with relative mode off, aborts then initiates Channel A, calculates the difference measurement result, and places the result on the bus. The result is a power-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer.

NOTE INITiate:CONTinuous must be set to OFF, otherwise error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs. If TRIGger:SOURce is set to BUS, error –214, "Trigger deadlock" occurs.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The sensor ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like DEF.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified, the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered, it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the difference. If unspecified and the current setup is a difference measurement, then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

```
READ2:DIFF?
```

Queries the CALCulate2 difference measurement.

Error messages

- `INITiate:CONTinuous` must be set to `OFF`, otherwise error –213, “INIT ignored” occurs.
- If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `BUS` or `HOLD`, error –214, “Trigger deadlock” occurs.
- If the resolution parameter is not the same as the current resolution setting on the specified `CALCulate` block, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative?

Syntax

```
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to the difference mode with relative mode on, aborts then initiates Channel A, calculates the difference measurement result, and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio. The relative value used is that set by the CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO command.

NOTE INITiate:CONTinuous must be set to OFF, otherwise error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs. If TRIGger:SOURce is set to BUS, error –214, "Trigger deadlock" occurs.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The sensor ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like DEF.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified, the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered, it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the difference. If unspecified and the current setup is a difference measurement, then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

```
READ1:DIFF:REL? DEF,4,(@1),(@1)
```

Queries the CALCulate1 relative difference measurement of Channel A – Channel A, using the current range and a resolution setting of 4.

Error messages

- INITiate:CONTinuous must be set to OFF, otherwise error –213, “INIT ignored” occurs.
- If TRIGger:SOURce is set to BUS or HOLD, error –214, “Trigger deadlock” occurs.
- If the resolution parameter is not the same as the current resolution setting on the specified CALCulate block, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio?

Syntax

```
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to the ratio mode with relative mode off, aborts then initiates Channel A, calculates the ratio measurement result, and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio.

NOTE INITiate:CONTinuous must be set to OFF, otherwise error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs. If TRIGger:SOURce is set to BUS, error –214, "Trigger deadlock" occurs.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The sensor ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like DEF.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified, the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered, it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current setup is a ratio measurement, then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

`READ2:RAT? DEF,1,(@1),(@1)`	Queries the `CALCulate2` ratio measurement of Channel A over Channel A, using the current range and a resolution of 1.

Error messages

- `INITiate:CONTinuous` must be set to `OFF`, otherwise error –213, “INIT ignored” occurs.
- If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `BUS` or `HOLD`, error –214, “Trigger deadlock” occurs.
- If the resolution parameter is not the same as the current resolution setting on the specified `CALCulate` block, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative?

Syntax

```
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RATio:RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to the ratio mode with relative mode on, aborts then initiates Channel A, calculates the ratio measurement result using the new data, and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio. The relative value used is that set by the CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO command.

NOTE INITiate:CONTinuous must be set to OFF, otherwise error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs. If TRIGger:SOURce is set to BUS, error –214, "Trigger deadlock" occurs.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The sensor ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like DEF.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified, the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered, it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.
source_list	(@1),(@1)	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current setup is a ratio measurement, then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

```
READ:RAT:REL?
```

Queries the CALCulate1 relative ratio measurement.

Error messages

- `INITiate:CONTinuous` must be set to `OFF`, otherwise error –213, “INIT ignored” occurs.
- If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `BUS` or `HOLD`, error –214, “Trigger deadlock” occurs.
- If the resolution parameter is not the same as the current resolution setting on the specified `CALCulate` block, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative?

Syntax

```
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer][:AC]:RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source_list>]]]
```

Description

This query sets the specified CALCulate block measurement function to single channel with relative mode on, aborts then initiates the specified channel, calculates the measurement result, and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio-based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio. The relative value used is that set by the CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO command.

NOTE INITiate:CONTinuous must be set to OFF, otherwise error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs. If TRIGger:SOURce is set to BUS, error –214, "Trigger deadlock" occurs.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
expected_value (for the expected power level)	sensor-dependent DEF[a]	The expected power level parameter can be set to DEF or a numeric value. If a value is entered, it should correspond to that set by CONFigure otherwise an error occurs.
resolution	1 to 4[b] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[a]	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified, the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered, it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.
source_list	(@1)	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified, the current setup is used. If the ratio or difference measurement was set up, it will default to Channel A.

[a] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command subsystems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a placeholder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[b] When SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO is enabled, the resolution setting affects the number of averages applied. Refer to "**Auto-averaging mode**" on page 48 for more information.

Example

```
READ:REL? DEF,1,(@1)
```

Queries the CALCulate1 relative measurement of Channel A, using the current range and a resolution of 1.

Error messages

- `INITiate:CONTinuous` must be set to `OFF`, otherwise error –213, “INIT ignored” occurs.
- If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `BUS` or `HOLD`, error –214, “Trigger deadlock” occurs.
- If the expected value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution settings on the specified `CALCulate` block, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

16 SENSe Subsystem

[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage2:COUNt 213
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage2[:STATe] 214
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt 215
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt:AUTO 217
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:RESet 219
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:SDETect 220
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage[:STATe] 221
[:SENSe[1]:]BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo 222
[:SENSe[1]:]BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo:STATe 223
[:SENSe[1]:]BUFFer:COUNt 224
[:SENSe[1]:]BUFFer:MTYPe 225
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2:STATe 226
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET3:STATe 227
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET4:STATe 228
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2[:SELect] 229
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET3[:SELect] 231
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET4[:SELect] 232
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3:STATe 233
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3[:INPut][:MAGNitude] 234
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:FDOFfset|GAIN4[:INPut][:MAGNitude]? 236
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut]:STATe 237
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut][:MAGNitude] 238
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut]:STATe 239
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut][:MAGNitude] 240
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma? 241
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:STATe 242
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:MAGNitude 243
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:PHASe 244
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SPARam? 245
[:SENSe[1]:]DETector:FUNCtion 246
[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed] 247
[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STARt 248

[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STOP 250
[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STEP 252
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:FREQuency:STARt 254
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:FREQuency:STOP 255
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:MTYPe 256
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:POINts 257
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:STATe 258
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSCount 259
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:EXCLude:OFFSet:TIME 261
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:EXCLude:TIME 262
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:TIME 263
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:TREF1 265
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:TREF2 266
[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe 267
[:SENSe[1]:]SRATe? 269
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:[1]|2|3|4:AUTO 270
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:[1]|2|3|4:AUTO:REF1|REF2 272
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep[1]|2|3|4:OFFSet:TIME 273
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep[1]|2|3|4:TIME 275
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:APERture 276
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:APERture:AUTO 278
[:SENSe[1]:]TEMPerature? 279
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:MEMemory:SIZE 280
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:OFFSet:TIME 281
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:TIME 282
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:UNIT 283
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:AUToscale 284

This chapter describes the `SENSe` subsystem commands.

[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage2:COUNt[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage2:COUNt <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage2:COUNt? [MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command is used to enter the video filter length. Video filtering is applied to the traces. Successive traces are combined to reduce noise without affecting the dynamic characteristic of the signal.

The query returns the current setting of the video filter length or the value associated with `MIN` and `MAX`. The format of the response is `<NR1>`.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	1 to 256[a]	A numeric value defining the filter length.
	`DEF`	– `DEF`: the default value is 4.
	`MIN`	– `MIN`: 1
	`MAX`	– `MAX`: 256

[a] This is only implemented in powers of 2 (2^n).

Example

`AVER2:COUN 16` Enters a video filter length of 16.

Reset condition

On reset, the filter length is set to 4.

Error message

If `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage2[:STATe][1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage2[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage2[:STATe]?
```

Description

This command is used to enable and disable video averaging.

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of averaging.

- 1 is returned when averaging is enabled.
- 0 is returned when averaging is disabled.

Example

```
AVER2 1
```
Enables video averaging.

Reset condition

On reset, video averaging is disabled.

Error message

If `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt? [MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command is used to enter a value for the filter length. If `[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt:AUTO` is set to `ON`, then entering a value for the filter length automatically sets it to `OFF`. Increasing the value of filter length increases measurement accuracy but also increases the time taken to make a power measurement.

Entering a value using this command automatically sets the `[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:STATe` command to `ON`.

The query returns the current setting of the filter length or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX`. The format of the response is `<NR1>`.

NOTE For most applications, automatic filter length selection (`[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt:AUTO ON`) is the best mode of operation. However, manual filter length selection (`[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt <numeric_value>`) is useful in applications requiring either high resolution or fast settling times, where signal variations rather than measurement noise need filtering, or when approximate results are needed quickly.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	1 to 1024 DEF MIN MAX	A numeric value defining the filter length. – DEF: the default value is 4 – MIN: 1 – MAX: 1024

Example

```
AVER:COUN 400
```

Sets the filter length to 400.

Reset condition

On reset, the filter length is set to 4.

Error message

If a filter length value is entered using `[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt` while `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `FAST`, the error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs. However, the filter length value is set but the `[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:STATe` command is not automatically set to `ON`.

[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt:AUTO

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt:AUTO?
```

Description

This command enables and disables automatic averaging.

When the auto filter mode is enabled, the sensor automatically sets the number of readings averaged together to satisfy the averaging requirements for most power measurements. The number of readings averaged together depends on the resolution and the power level in which the sensor is currently operating. Refer to **Figure 1-2** for the typical number of averages for each range and resolution when the sensor is in the auto-filter mode and set to the normal speed mode.

Setting this command to `ON` automatically sets the `[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:STATe` command to `ON`.

If `[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt:AUTO` is set to `OFF`, the filter length is set by `[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt`. Using `[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt` disables automatic averaging.

Auto-averaging is enabled by the `MEASure:POWer:AC?` and `CONFigure:POWer:AC?` commands.

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether the automatic filter length is enabled or disabled.

- 1 is returned when the automatic filter length is enabled
- 0 is returned when the automatic filter length is disabled

NOTE

For most applications, automatic filter length selection (`[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt:AUTO ON`) is the best mode of operation. However, manual filter length selection (`[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt <numeric_value>`) is useful in applications requiring either high resolution or fast settling times, where signal variations rather than measurement noise need filtering, or when approximate results are needed quickly.

Example

```
AVER:COUN:AUTO OFF
```

Disables automatic filter length selection.

Reset condition

On reset, automatic averaging is enabled.

Error message

If `[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:COUNt:AUTO` is set to `ON` while `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `FAST`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs. However, automatic averaging is enabled but the `[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:STATe` command is not automatically set to `ON`.

[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:RESet

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:RESet
```

Description

This command resets the average filter. The reset will affect the filtering in the manual and auto averaging mode.

Example

`AVER:RES`	Resets the average filter.

Error message

If `AVER:RES` is set while `LIST:STAT` is set to `ON`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:SDETect

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:SDETect ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:SDETect?
```

Description

This command enables and disables step detection. In the AUTO filter mode, the average of the last four values entered into the filter is compared to the average of the entire filter. If the difference between the two averages is greater than 12.5%, the digital filter is cleared. The filter then starts storing new measurement values. This feature shortens the filter time when the input power changes substantially for the filter output to get to its final value. Note that this result appears to settle faster, although true settling to the final value is unaffected.

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of step detection.

- 1 is returned when step detection is enabled
- 0 is returned when step detection is disabled

NOTE Step detection is automatically disabled when TRIG:DEL:AUTO is ON and INIT:CONT is OFF.

Under these circumstances, the value of SENS:AVER:SDET is ignored but left unchanged (for example, SENS:AVER:SDET retains its current setting which may indicate that step detection is turned ON).

NOTE With certain pulsed signals, step detection may prevent the final average from being completed and making the results unstable. Under these conditions, SENS:AVER:SDET should be set to OFF.

Example

```
AVER:SDET OFF
```
Disables step detection.

Reset condition

On reset, step detection is enabled.

[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage[:STATe]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage[:STATe]?
```

Description

This command is used to enable and disable averaging.

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of averaging.

- 1 is returned when averaging is enabled
- 0 is returned when averaging is disabled

Example

```
AVER 1
```
Enables averaging.

Reset condition

On reset, averaging is enabled.

Error messages

- If `[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:STATe` is set to `ON` while `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `FAST`, the error -221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:STATe` is set to `ON` while `LIST:STAT` is set to `ON`, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is running” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo HIGH|MEDium|LOW|OFF
[:SENSe[1]:]BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo?
```

Description

This command sets the bandwidth of the sensor.

Values for `HIGH`, `MEDium`, `LOW`, and `OFF` are as shown below:

LOW	MEDium	HIGH	OFF
300 kHz	1.5 MHz	5 MHz	5 MHz

The query returns the current bandwidth setting.

NOTE Selection of `LOW`, `MED`, or `HIGH` video bandwidth turns on the digital FIR filter with passband flatness of ±0.1 dB. In the `OFF` state, no corrections are applied and the response has a slow roll-off.

Example

```
BAND:VID HIGH
```
Sets the bandwidth to high.

Reset condition

On reset, the bandwidth is set to `OFF`.

Error message

If `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

[:SENSe[1]:]BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo:STATe[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe[1]:]BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo:STATe?
```

Description

This command is used to enable and disable video bandwidth.

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the video bandwidth.

- 1 is returned when video bandwidth is enabled
- 0 is returned when video bandwidth is disabled

Example

`BAND:VID:STAT ON`	Turns on video bandwidth.

Reset condition

On reset, video bandwidth is disabled.

Error message

If `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

[:SENSe[1]:]BUFFer:COUNt

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]BUFFer:COUNt <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]BUFFer:COUNt?
```

Description

This command sets the buffer size for triggered measurements and must be used in conjunction with an external trigger. This command can only be set when `FREQ:STEP` is set to 0, otherwise the buffer size will automatically be overwritten by the frequency sweep step value.

The query returns the current buffer size. The format of the response is `<NR1>`.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	1 to 60001	A numeric value defining the buffer size. Units are resolved to 1.

Example

```
BUFF:COUN 10
```
Sets the buffer size to 10.

Reset condition

On reset, the buffer size is set to 1.

Error messages

- If the limits of the values are exceeded, error –222, “Data out of range;value clipped to upper (or lower) limit” occurs.
- If `BUFF:COUN` is set when `TRIG:SOUR` is not set to `EXT`, error –221, “Settings conflict. Invalid acquisition mode” occurs.
- If `BUFF:COUN` is set when `FREQ:STEP` is not set to 0, error –221, “Settings conflict. Frequency sweep enabled. Buffer count overridden” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]BUFFer:MTYPe

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]BUFFer:MTYPe "AVER"|"PEAK"|"PTAV"|"MIN"
[:SENSe[1]:]BUFFer:MTYPe?
```

Description

This command sets the measurement type of the buffered mode.

The query returns the current measurement type for the buffered mode.

Example

`BUFF:MTYP "AVER"` Sets the measurement type to `AVER` for the buffered mode.

Reset condition

On reset, the measurement type for the buffered mode is `AVER`.

Error messages

- If `BUFF:MTYP` is set when `TRIG:SOUR` is not set to `EXT` or `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict. Invalid acquisition mode” occurs.
- If the parameter set is an invalid string, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2:STATe

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2:STATe?
```

Description

This command is to enable and disable the use of the currently active frequency-dependent offset table. When a table has been selected and enabled, the offsets stored in it can be used by specifying the required frequency using the `[SENSe[1]:]FREQuency` command.

The query returns a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether a table is enabled or disabled.

- 1 is returned when the table is enabled
- 0 is returned when the table is disabled

Example

`CORR:CSET2:STAT 1`	Enables the use of the currently active frequency-dependent offset table.

Reset condition

On reset, the state is not affected.

Error message

If you attempt to set this command to `ON` and no table has been selected using `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2[:SELect]`, then error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs and `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2:STATe` remains `OFF`.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET3:STATe

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET3:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET3:STATe?
```

Description

This command is used to enable or disable the table-based gamma correction.

If this is enabled, gamma values from the currently selected gamma table will be used for correction.

The query returns a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether the table-based gamma correction is enabled or disabled.

- 1 is returned when the table-based gamma correction is enabled
- 0 is returned when the table-based gamma correction is disabled

NOTE This is mutually exclusive with the `[:SENSE[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:STATe` command.

Example

`CORR:CSET3:STAT ON` Enables the table-based gamma correction.

Reset condition

On reset, the state is not affected.

Error messages

- If you attempt to set this command to `ON` and no table has been selected using `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET3[:SELect]`, then error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs and `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET3:STATe` remains `OFF`.
- If you set this command to `ON` and `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:STATe` is currently `ON`, `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:STATe` will be set to `OFF` and error –221, “Settings conflict; Single point gamma is being switched off” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET4:STATe

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET4:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET4:STATe?
```

Description

This command is used to enable or disable the S-parameter correction.

When this is enabled, S-parameter values from the selected S-parameter table will be used for correction.

The query returns a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether the S-parameter correction is enabled or disabled.

- 1 is returned when the S-parameter correction is enabled
- 0 is returned when the S-parameter correction is disabled

Example

`CORR:CSET4:STAT ON`	Enables the S-parameter correction.

Reset condition

On reset, the state is not affected.

Error message

If you attempt to set this command to `ON` and no table has been selected using `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET4[:SELect]`, then error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs and `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET4:STATe` remains `OFF`.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2[:SELect]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2[:SELect] <string>
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2[:SELect]?
```

Description

This command enters the name of the frequency-dependent offset table to be used.

The query returns the name of the selected table as a quoted string. If no table is selected, an empty string is returned.

NOTE If `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET2:STATe` is set to `OFF`, the selected frequency-dependent offset table is not being used.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
string	Any existing table name (Existing table names can be listed using `MEMory:CATalog:TABLe?`.) `"DEFAULT"`	String data representing a frequency-dependent offset table name. `"DEFAULT"`: this is the default table name.

Example

`CORR:CSET2 "PW1"`	Enters the name of the frequency-dependent offset table to be used.

Reset condition

On reset, the selected table is not affected.

Error messages

- If <string> is not valid, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.
- If a table called <string> does not exist, error –256, “File name not found” occurs.
- When a frequency-dependent offset table is selected, the sensor verifies that the number of offset points defined is equal to the number of frequency points defined. If this is not the case, error –226, “Lists not the same length” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET3[:SELect]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET3[:SELect] <string>
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET3[:SELect]?
```

Description

This command is used to select the gamma table to be used in the table-based gamma correction.

The query returns the currently selected gamma table used in the table-based gamma correction. If no table is selected, the query returns an empty string.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
string	Any existing table name (Existing table names can be listed using `MEMory:CATalog:TABLe?`.) `"DEFAULT"`	String data representing a gamma table name. `"DEFAULT"`: this is the default table name.

Example

`CORR:CSET3 "G2"` Enters the name of the gamma table to be used.

Reset condition

On reset, the selected table is not affected.

Error messages

- If <string> is not valid, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.
- If a table called <string> does not exist, error –256, “File name not found” occurs.
- When a gamma table is selected, the sensor verifies that the number of magnitude-phase offset pairs defined is equal to the number of frequency points defined. If they do not match, error –226, “Lists not the same length” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET4[:SELect]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET4[:SELect] <string>
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET4[:SELect]?
```

Description

This command is used to select the S-parameter table to be used for S-parameter correction.

The query returns the currently selected S-parameter table used for S-parameter correction. If no table is selected, the query returns an empty string.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
string	Any existing table name (Existing table names can be listed using `MEMory:CATalog:TABLe?`.) `"DEFAULT"`	String data representing an S-parameter table name. `"DEFAULT"`: this is the default table name.

Example

`CORR:CSET4 "S6"` Enters the name of the S-parameter table to be used.

Reset condition

On reset, the selected table is not affected.

Error messages

- If <string> is not valid, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.
- If a table called <string> does not exist, error –256, “File name not found” occurs.
- When an S-parameter table is selected, the sensor verifies that the number of magnitude-phase pairs defined for S11, S12, S21, and S22 is equal to the number of frequency points defined. If they do not match, error –226, “Lists not the same length” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3:STATe

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3:STATe?
```

Description

This command is used to enable and disable the pulse power measurement.

The query returns a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the pulse power measurement.

- 1 is returned when the pulse power measurement is enabled
- 0 is returned when the pulse power measurement is disabled

Example

`CORR:DCYC:STAT 1`	Enables the pulse power measurement.

Reset condition

On reset, the pulse power measurement is disabled.

Error message

If this command is used when `SENSe:DET:FUNC` is set to `NORMal`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3[:INPut][:MAGNitude]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3[:INPut][:MAGNitude]
<numeric_value>
```

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3[:INPut][:MAGNitude]?
[MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command is used to set the duty cycle for the pulse power measurement. Pulse power measurements average out any aberrations in the pulse such as overshoot or ringing. The result returned for a pulse power measurement is a mathematical representation of the pulse power rather than an actual measurement.

The sensor measures the average power in the pulsed input signal and then divides the result by the duty cycle value to obtain a pulse power reading.

Entering a value using this command automatically turns the `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3:STATe` command to `ON`.

The query returns the current setting of the duty cycle or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX`.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	0.001 to 99.999% DEF MIN MAX	A numeric value for the duty cycle: – DEF: the default value is 1% – MIN: 0.001% – MAX: 99.999%

Example

```
CORR:DCYC 90
```

Sets a duty cycle of 90%.

Reset condition

On reset, the duty cycle is set to 1% (`DEF`).

Error messages

- If a duty cycle value is entered while `SENSe:MRATe` is set to `FAST`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs. However, the duty cycle value is set but the `SENSe:CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3:STATe` command is not automatically set to `ON`.
- If this command is used when `SENSe:DET:FUNC` is set to `NORMal`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:FDOFfset|GAIN4[:INPut][:MAGNitude]?

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:FDOFfset|GAIN4[:INPut][:MAGNitude]?
```

Description

This query is used to return the frequency-dependent offset currently being applied.

Example

`CORR:GAIN4?` Queries the current frequency-dependent offset being applied.

Reset condition

On reset, the frequency-dependent offset is not affected.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut]:STATe

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut]:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut]:STATe?
```

Description

This command is used to enable/disable a channel offset for the sensor setup. The `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut][:MAGNitude]` command is used to enter the loss/gain value.

The query enters 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the channel offset.

- 1 is returned if a channel offset is enabled
- 0 is returned if a channel offset is disabled

Example

`CORR:GAIN2:STAT ON`	Enables the channel offset.

Reset condition

On reset, channel offsets are disabled.

Error message

If `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut]:STATe` is set to `ON` while `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `FAST`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut][:MAGNitude]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut][:MAGNitude] <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut][:MAGNitude]? [MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command is used to enter a channel offset value for the sensor setup, for example cable loss. The sensor then corrects every measurement by this factor to compensate for the loss/gain.

Entering a value for `GAIN2` using this command automatically turns the `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2:STATe` command to ON.

The query returns the current setting of the channel offset or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX`.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	–100 to +100 dB DEF MIN MAX	A numeric value: – DEF: the default is 0.00 dB – MIN: –100 dB – MAX: +100 dB

Example

```
CORR:GAIN2 50
```

Sets a channel offset of 50 dB.

Reset condition

On reset, `GAIN2` is set to 0.00 dB.

Error message

If a loss/gain correction value is entered using `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut][:MAGNitude]` while `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `FAST`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs. However, the correction value is set but the `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut]:STATe` command is not automatically set to `ON`.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut]:STATe

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut]:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut]:STATe?
```

Description

This command is used to enable/disable a channel offset for the sensor setup. The `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut][:MAGNitude]` command is used to enter the gain/loss value.

The query enters 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the channel offset.

- 1 is returned if a channel offset is enabled
- 0 is returned if a channel offset is disabled

Example

`CORR:LOSS2:STAT ON`	Enables the channel offset.

Reset condition

On reset, channel offsets are disabled.

Error message

If `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut]:STATe` is set to `ON` while `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `FAST`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut][:MAGNitude]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut][:MAGNitude] <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut][:MAGNitude]? [MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command is used to enter a channel offset value for the sensor setup, for example system gain or a cable loss. The sensor then corrects every measurement by this factor to compensate for the gain/loss.

Entering a value for `LOSS2` using this command automatically turns the `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut]:STATe` command to `ON`.

The query returns the current setting of the channel offset or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX`.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value

numeric_value	–100 to +100 dB
	`DEF`
	`MIN`
	`MAX`
		A numeric value:
		– `DEF`: the default is 0.00 dB
		– `MIN`: –100 dB
		– `MAX`: +100 dB

Example

`CORR:LOSS2 –50` Sets a channel offset of –50 dB.

Reset condition

On reset, `LOSS2` is set to 0.00 dB.

Error message

If a gain/loss correction value is entered using `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut][:MAGNitude]` while `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `FAST`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs. However, the correction value is set but the `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut]:STATe` command is not automatically set to `ON`.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma?

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma?
```

Description

This query returns the source gamma magnitude-phase pair which is currently being used in gamma correction.

Example

`CORR:SGAM?`	This query returns the source gamma magnitude-phase pair which is currently being used in gamma correction.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:STATe

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:STATe?
```

Description

This command is used to enable or disable single point gamma correction.

Values from `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:MAGNitude` and `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:PHASe` apply across all frequency values and are used for correction when this is enabled.

The query returns the single point gamma correction state.

Example

`CORR:SGAM:STAT ON`	Enables single point gamma correction.

Reset condition

On reset, the state is not affected.

Error message

If you set this command to `ON` and `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET3:STATe` is currently `ON`, it will set `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET3:STATe` to `OFF` and error –221, “Settings conflict; Table based gamma is being switched off” will occur.

This behavior indicates that both `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:STATe` and `[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:CSET3:STATe` are mutually exclusive.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:MAGNitude

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:MAGNitude <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:MAGNitude?
```

Description

This command is used to set the magnitude of the source reflection coefficient, Γ_G.

The query returns the magnitude of the source reflection coefficient.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	0.0 to 0.999	A numeric value. The default value is 0.0.

Example

`CORR:SGAM:MAGN 0.5`	This command sets the magnitude of the source reflection coefficient at 0.5.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is not affected.

Error message

If the input values are outside the acceptable range of values, error –222 “Data out of range” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:PHASe

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:PHASe <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SGAMma:PHASe?
```

Description

This command is used to set the phase of the source reflection coefficient, Γ_G.

The query returns the phase of the source reflection coefficient.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	$-180.0° \le p < +180.0°$	A numeric value. The default value is 0.

Example

`CORR:SGAM:PHAS 45`	This command sets the phase of the source reflection coefficient at 45.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is not affected.

Error message

If the input values are outside the acceptable range of values, error –222 “Data out of range” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SPARam?

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:SPARam? S11|S12|S21|S22
```

Description

This query returns the current magnitude-phase pair values for the specified S-parameter type.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
S11|S12|S21|S22	For S11, S22 – Magnitude: (0.0 to 0.999) – Phase: ($-180.0° \le p < +180.0°$) For S12, S21 – Magnitude: (1.0×10^{-5} to 1.0×10^{5}) – Phase: ($-180.0° \le p < +180.0°$)	Returns the magnitude-phase pair values.

Example

```
CORR:SPAR? S11
```

Returns the current magnitude-phase pair values for the S11 S-parameter.

[:SENSe[1]:]DETector:FUNCtion

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]DETector:FUNCtion <character_data>
[:SENSe[1]:]DETector:FUNCtion?
```

Description

This command sets the measurement mode to normal or average.

The query returns the current measurement mode setting.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data	NORMal[a] AVERage	Defines the measurement mode: – NORMal: sets to the normal mode. Normal mode allows time-selective measurements on a wide variety of signal types. – AVERage: sets to the average mode. Average mode also allows time-selective measurements but at a slightly larger dynamic range. This is the default measurement mode.

[a] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

Example

```
DET:FUNC NORM
```

Sets the normal measurement mode.

Reset condition

On reset, the mode is set to AVERage.

[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed] <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]? [MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command is used to enter a frequency.

The query returns the current frequency setting or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX`. The unit in which the results are returned is Hz.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value

numeric_value	1 kHz to 1000.0 GHz[a]
	`DEF`
	`MIN`
	`MAX`
		A numeric value for the frequency:
		– `DEF`: the default value is 50 MHz
		– `MIN`: 1 kHz
		– `MAX`: 1000.0 GHz
		The default unit is Hz.

[a] The following measurement units can be used:

– Hz

– kHz (10^3)

– MHz (10^6)

– GHz (10^9)

Example

`FREQ 500kHz` Enters a frequency of 500 kHz.

Reset condition

On reset, the frequency is set to 50 MHz (`DEF`).

[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STARt

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STARt <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STARt? [MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command sets the start frequency for frequency sweep measurements and must be used in conjunction with an external trigger. If `FREQ:STEP` is set to 0, the `FREQ:STAR` command will be set but will not take effect. The `FREQ:STAR`, `FREQ:STOP`, and `FREQ:STEP` commands can be set in any desirable sequence.

The query returns the current start frequency setting or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX`. The unit in which the results are returned is Hz.

NOTE

When the frequency sweep mode is configured with the frequency step size within its range (1 to 600001), the following conditions apply:

- If the frequency stop point is greater than the frequency start point, the frequency range will be swept in an ascending order.
- If the frequency stop point is less than the frequency start point, the frequency range will be swept in a descending order.
- If the frequency stop point and the frequency start point are equal, it is the same as the power sweep mode.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	1 kHz to 1000 GHz DEF MIN MAX	A numeric value for the start frequency: – DEF: the default value is 50 MHz – MIN: 1 kHz – MAX: 1000 GHz The default unit is Hz.

Example

```
FREQ:STAR 500kHz
```

Enters a start frequency of 500 kHz.

Reset condition

On reset, the start frequency is set to 50 MHz (DEF).

Error message

If limits of the values are exceeded, error –222, “Data out of range;value clipped to upper (or lower) limit” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STOP

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STOP <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STOP? [MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command sets the stop frequency for frequency sweep measurements and must be used in conjunction with an external trigger. If `FREQ:STEP` is set to 0, the `FREQ:STOP` command will be set but will not take effect. The `FREQ:STAR`, `FREQ:STOP`, and `FREQ:STEP` commands can be set in any desirable sequence.

The query returns the current stop frequency setting or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX`. The unit in which the results are returned is Hz.

NOTE

When the frequency sweep mode is configured with the frequency step size within its range (1 to 600001), the following conditions apply:

- If the frequency stop point is greater than the frequency start point, the frequency range will be swept in an ascending order.
- If the frequency stop point is less than the frequency start point, the frequency range will be swept in a descending order.
- If the frequency stop point and the frequency start point are equal, it is the same as the power sweep mode.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	1 kHz to 1000 GHz DEF MIN MAX	A numeric value for the stop frequency: – DEF: the default value is 50 MHz – MIN: 1 kHz – MAX: 1000 GHz Units are resolved to 1 kHz.

Example

```
FREQ:STOP 500kHz
```

Enters a stop frequency of 500 kHz.

Reset condition

On reset, the stop frequency is set to 50 MHz (DEF).

Error message

If limits of the values are exceeded, error –222, “Data out of range;value clipped to upper (or lower) limit” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STEP

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STEP <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STEP? [MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command sets the number of steps for frequency sweep measurements and must be used in conjunction with an external trigger. The frequency sweep range will be equally divided by the frequency steps.

The number of frequency steps can be calculated using the following equation:

$$\text{Step} = \frac{(\text{Stop frequency} - \text{Start frequency} + \text{Interval})}{\text{Interval}}$$

where,

Step = Number of frequency steps

Start frequency = Frequency sweep start point

Stop frequency = Frequency sweep stop point

Interval = Frequency step size

Example:

If the start frequency is 1 GHz, the stop frequency is 5 GHz, and the interval is 0.5 GHz, the number of frequency steps is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Step} = \frac{(5\ \text{GHz} - 1\ \text{GHz} + 0.5\ \text{GHz})}{0.5\ \text{GHz}} = 9$$

The `FREQ:STAR`, `FREQ:STOP`, and `FREQ:STEP` commands can be set in any desirable sequence. The calculated frequency step size will be rounded to the nearest kHz with the minimum size of 1 kHz. When the frequency range is less than the frequency sweep step size, the remaining steps will be repeated with the last frequency point.

The query returns the current number of frequency steps. The format of the response is `<NR1>`.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	0 to 600001 DEF MIN MAX	A numeric value defining the number of steps for frequency sweep measurements. – DEF: the default value is 0 – MIN: 0 – MAX: 600001 Units are resolved to 1.

Example

```
FREQ:STEP 10
```

Sets the number of frequency steps to 10.

Reset condition

On reset, the frequency step size is set to 0.

Error messages

- If the limits of the values are exceeded, error –222, “Data out of range;value clipped to upper (or lower) limit” occurs.
- If the acquisition mode is in free run, error –221, “Setting conflict. Invalid acquisition mode” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:FREQuency:STARt

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:FREQuency:STARt <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:FREQuency:STARt? [MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command sets the start frequency for frequency sweep measurements. Configuring the `[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:FREQuency:STOP` value to be the same as `STARt` means the frequency will not be changed during the test.

The query returns the current start frequency setting or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX`. The unit in which the results are returned is Hz.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value

numeric_value	1 kHz to 1000 GHz
	`DEF`
	`MIN`
	`MAX`
		A numeric value for the start frequency:
		– `DEF`: the default value is 50 MHz
		– `MIN`: 1 kHz
		– `MAX`: 1000 GHz
		Units are resolved to 1 kHz.

Example

`LIST:FREQ:STAR 500kHz` Enters a start frequency of 500 kHz.

Reset condition

On reset, the start frequency is set to 50 MHz (`DEF`).

Error messages

– If the limits of the values are exceeded, error –222, “Data out of range;value clipped to upper (or lower) limit” occurs.

– If `LIST:FREQ:STAR` is set while a sequence is running, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is running” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:FREQuency:STOP

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:FREQuency:STOP <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:FREQuency:STOP? [MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command sets the stop frequency for frequency sweep measurements. Configuring the `[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:FREQuency:STARt` value to be the same as `STOP` means the frequency will not be changed during the test.

The query returns the current stop frequency setting or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX`. The unit in which the results are returned is Hz.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value

numeric_value	1 kHz to 1000 GHz
	`DEF`
	`MIN`
	`MAX`
		A numeric value for the stop frequency:
		– `DEF`: the default value is 50 MHz
		– `MIN`: 1 kHz
		– `MAX`: 1000 GHz
		Units are resolved to 1 kHz.

Example

`LIST:FREQ:STOP 500kHz` Enters a stop frequency of 500 kHz.

Reset condition

On reset, the stop frequency is set to 50 MHz (`DEF`).

Error messages

- If the limits of the values are exceeded, error –222, “Data out of range;value clipped to upper (or lower) limit” occurs.
- If `LIST:FREQ:STOP` is set while a sequence is running, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is running” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:MTYPe

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:MTYPe <string>
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:MTYPe?
```

Description

This command sets the measurement type to be performed.

The query returns the current measurement type.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
string	"AVER" "PEAK"[a] "PTAV"[a] "MIN"[a]	Defines the measurement type. The default measurement type is "AVER".

[a] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

Example

```
LIST:MTYP "AVER"
```

Sets the measurement type to AVER.

Reset condition

On reset, the measurement type is AVER.

Error messages

- If LIST:MTYP is set to "PEAK", "PTAV", or "MIN" when DET:FUNC is set to AVER, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If LIST:MTYP is set while a sequence is running, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is running” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:POINts

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:POINts <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:POINts?
```

Description

This command sets the number of measurements to be made. If the values set at `[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:FREQuency:STARt` and `[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:FREQuency:STOP` are different, this setting will also affect the frequency step during the frequency sweep. The number of measurement points can be calculated using the following equation:

$$\text{Points} = \left(\frac{|\text{Stop frequency} - \text{Start frequency}|}{\text{Frequency step}}\right) + 1$$

The query returns the current setting of the measurement points. The format of the response is `<NR1>`.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	1 to 600001	A numeric value defining the measurement points. The default value is 1. Units are resolved to 1.

Example

`LIST:POIN 10` Sets the measurement points to 10.

Reset condition

On reset, the number of measurement points is set to 1.

Error messages

- If the limits of the values are exceeded, error –222, “Data out of range;value clipped to upper (or lower) limit” occurs.
- If `LIST:POIN` is set while a sequence is running, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is running” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:STATe

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:STATe?
```

Description

This command is used to enable/disable the list mode for frequency sweep measurements.

The query enters 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the list mode.

- 1 is returned if the list mode is enabled
- 0 is returned if the list mode is disabled

Example

`LIST:STAT ON`	Enables the list mode.

Reset condition

On reset, the list mode is disabled.

Error messages

- If `LIST:STAT` is set when `TRIG:SOUR` is not set to `EXT`, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode requires EXT trigger source” occurs.
- If `LIST:STAT` is set while a sequence is running, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is running” occurs.

NOTE

If `LIST:STAT` is set to `ON` when `DET:FUNC` is set to `NORM`,

- `SENS:SWE[1]|2|3|4:AUTO` will be set to `OFF`.
- `SENS:TRAC:STAT` will be set to `OFF`.

[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSCount[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSCount <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSCount?
```

Description

This command sets the number of slots that will be measured within a burst. Setting the slot to 1 is equivalent to a basic power sweep mode.

The query returns the current setting of the number of slots that will be measured within a burst. The format of the response is <NR1>.

NOTE FETC?, READ?, and MEAS? will return the LIST:TSC number of readings multiplied by the LIST:POIN settings.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	1 to 16	A numeric value defining the number of slots that will be measured within a burst. The default value is 1. Units are resolved to 1.

Example

```
LIST:TSC 4
```
Sets the number of slots to 4.

Reset condition

On reset, the number of slots is set to 1.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

Error messages

- If `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If the limits of the values are exceeded, error –222, “Data out of range;value clipped to upper (or lower) limit” occurs.
- If the product of the `LIST:TSL:TIME` value multiplied by the `LIST:TSC` value exceeds 1 s, error –221, “Settings conflict;Capture buffer size too large. Please reduce time slot duration or count.” occurs.
- If `LIST:TSC` is set while a sequence is running, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is running” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:EXCLude:OFFSet:TIME[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:EXCLude:OFFSet:TIME <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:EXCLude:OFFSet:TIME?
```

Description

This command is used to set the exclusion area offset time relative to the beginning of the time slot.

The query returns the current exclusion area offset time.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	0.0 s to 0.1 s	A numeric value defining the exclusion area offset time. The default value is 0 s. Units are resolved to 50 ns.

Example

`LIST:TSL:EXCL:OFFS:TIME 0.01` Sets the exclusion area offset time to 0.01 s.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is 0 s.

Error messages

- If `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If the limits of the values are exceeded, error –222, “Data out of range;value clipped to upper (or lower) limit” occurs.
- If `LIST:TSL:EXCL:OFFS:TIME` is set while a sequence is running, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is running” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:EXCLude:TIME[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:EXCLude:TIME <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:EXCLude:TIME?
```

Description

This command is used to set the exclusion duration interval within the time slot. The exclusion duration interval is useful for excluding the mid-amble interval in the GSM slot.

The query returns the current exclusion duration interval within the time slot.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	0.0 s to 0.1 s	A numeric value defining the exclusion duration interval within the time slot. The default value is 0 s. Units are resolved to 50 ns.

Example

```
LIST:TSL:EXCL:TIME 0.01
```
Sets the exclusion duration interval to 0.01 s.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is 0 s.

Error messages

- If `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If the limits of the values are exceeded, error –222, “Data out of range;value clipped to upper (or lower) limit” occurs.
- If `LIST:TSL:EXCL:TIME` is set while a sequence is running, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is running” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:TIME[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:TIME <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:TIME?
```

Description

This command is used to set the duration of the measurement time slot.

The query returns the current measurement time slot.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	50 ns to 1 s	A numeric value defining the measurement time slot. The default value is 100 µs. Units are resolved to 50 ns.

Example

`LIST:TSL:TIME 0.01` Sets the measurement time slot to 0.01 s.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is 100 µs.

Error messages

- If `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If the limits of the values are exceeded, error –222, “Data out of range;value clipped to upper (or lower) limit” occurs.
- If the product of the `LIST:TSL:TIME` value multiplied by the `LIST:TSC` value exceeds 1 s, error –221, “Settings conflict;Capture buffer size too large. Please reduce time slot duration or count.” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

– If `LIST:TSL:TIME` is set while a sequence is running, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is running” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:TREF1[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:TREF1 <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:TREF1?
```

Description

This command is used to set the measurement gate start time within the time slot (in % of the slot duration). The measurement gate start time defines the percentage of the time slot (relative to the beginning of the slot) to be excluded from the measurement. This is useful for removing rising edges and overshoots.

The query returns the current measurement gate start time slot.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	0.0% to 100.0%	A numeric value defining the measurement gate start time within the time slot. The default value is 0. Units are resolved to 0.1%.

Example

```
LIST:TSL:TREF1 10.0
```
Sets the measurement gate start time slot to 10.0%.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is 0.

Error messages

- If `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If the limits of the values are exceeded, error –222, “Data out of range;value clipped to upper (or lower) limit” occurs.
- If `LIST:TSL:TREF1` is set while a sequence is running, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is running” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:TREF2[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:TREF2 <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]LIST:TSLot:TREF2?
```

Description

This command is used to set the measurement gate end time within the time slot (in % of the slot duration). The measurement gate end time defines the percentage of the time slot (relative to the end of the slot) to be excluded from the measurement. This is useful for removing falling edges and undershoots.

The query returns the current measurement gate end time slot.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	0.0% to 100.0%	A numeric value defining the measurement gate end time within the time slot. The default value is 0. Units are resolved to 0.1%.

Example

`LIST:TSL:TREF2 10.0` Sets the measurement gate end time slot to 10.0%.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is 0.

Error messages

- If `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If the limits of the values are exceeded, error –222, “Data out of range;value clipped to upper (or lower) limit” occurs.
- If `LIST:TSL:TREF2` is set while a sequence is running, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is running” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe <character_data>
[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe?
```

Description

This command sets the measurement speed.

When the sensor is set to FAST, the following couplings occur:

Command	Status
[:SENSe[1]:]AVERage:STATe	OFF[a]
[:SENSe[1]:]CORRection:GAIN2:STATe	OFF[a]
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STATe	OFF[a]
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative:STATe	OFF[a]
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH:EXPRession	"(SENSe1)"

[a] This change occurs when setting the sensor to FAST. When changing from FAST to NORMal or DOUBle, the settings that were in place when FAST was entered are restored.

The query returns the current speed setting of either NORMal, DOUBle, or FAST.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data	NORMal[a] DOUBle[a] FAST	A value for the measurement speed: – NORMal: 20 readings/second – DOUBle: 40 readings/second – FAST: approximately 3500 readings/second[b] The default value is NORMal.

[a] When the channel is set to NORMal or DOUBle, TRIG:COUNt is automatically set to 1.

[b] Approximately 3500 readings/second for DET:FUNC NORM only. For DET:FUNC AVER, the throughput is equal to 1/aperture size (SENS:SWE:APER).

Example

```
MRAT DOUB
```
Sets the speed to 40 readings/second.

Reset condition

On reset, the speed is set to `NORMal`.

Error message

If `<character_data>` is not set to `NORMal`, `DOUBle`, or `FAST`, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]SRATe?

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]SRATe?
```

Description

This query returns the sampling rate for the sensor.

Example

```
SENS:SRATE?
```

Queries current sampling rate.

[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:[1]|2|3|4:AUTO[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep[1]|2|3|4:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0|ONCE
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep[1]|2|3|4:AUTO?
```

Description

This command is used to trigger Auto Gating and to turn on or off the Perpetual Gating for the selected gate.

- `ONCE`: To turn on Auto Gating
- `ON|OFF|1|0`: To turn on/off Perpetual Gating

NOTE This command is only applicable when `TRIG:SOUR` is set to `INT` or `EXT`.

The query returns the current setting of the perpetual gating (0 or 1).

- 1 is returned if the perpetual gating is turned on
- 0 is returned if the perpetual gating is turned off

Example

`SWE2:AUTO ON` Turns on Gate 2 Perpetual Gating.

Reset condition

On reset, Perpetual Gating will be disabled.

Error messages

- If `TRIG:SOUR` is not set to `INT` or `EXT`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If Auto Gate fails, error –221, “Settings conflict;Auto Once failed” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

– If this command is set to ON or ONCE while LIST:STAT is set to ON, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is enabled” occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:[1]|2|3|4:AUTO:REF1|REF2[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep[1]|2|3|4:AUTO:REF1|REF2 <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep[1]|2|3|4:AUTO:REF1|REF2?
```

Description

This command is used to set the Reference 1 and 2 of the selected gate for Auto Gating Marker.

NOTE This command is only applicable when `TRIG:SOUR` is set to `INT` or `EXT`.

The query returns the current setting of Auto Gating Marker Reference 1 or 2 for the selected gate in numerical value.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	0.0 to 99.9	The values of Auto Gating Marker Reference 1 and 2 for the selected gate. The combined value of `REF1` and `REF2` cannot exceed 99.9%.

Example

`SWE:AUTO:REF1 10.0` Sets the Auto Gating Marker Reference 1 to 10% for Gate 1.

Error messages

- If `TRIG:SOUR` is not set to `EXTernal` or `INTernal`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If the combined value of `REF1` and `REF2` exceeds 99.9%, error –222, “Data out of range” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep[1]|2|3|4:OFFSet:TIME[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep[1]|2|3|4:OFFSet:TIME <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep[1]|2|3|4:OFFSet:TIME?
```

Description

This command sets the delay between the delayed trigger point and the start of the time-gated period (the offset time).

NOTE This command will not be applicable if Perpetual Gating is enabled for the selected gate.

The query returns the current delay between the trigger point and the start of the time-gated period.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	–1 to 1 s DEF	The delay between the trigger point and the start of the time-gated period. – DEF: the default value is 0 s Units are resolved to 50 ns.

Example

```
SWE3:OFFS:TIME 0.001
```
Sets the delay to 0.001 s.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is set to 0 s.

Error messages

– If DET:FUNC is set to AVER, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

– If SWEep:AUTO is set to ON for the selected gate, error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep[1]|2|3|4:TIME[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep[1]|2|3|4:TIME <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep[1]|2|3|4:TIME?
```

Description

This command sets the duration of the time-gated period (gate length) for time-gated measurements.

NOTE This command will not be applicable if Perpetual Gating is enabled for the selected gate.

The query returns the current length of the time-gated period.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	0 to 1 s DEF	The duration of the time-gated period in seconds. – DEF: the default value is 100 µs Units are resolved to 50 ns.

Example

```
SWE3:TIME 0.001
```
Sets the length to 0.001 s.

Reset condition

On reset, gate 1 is set to 100 µs and other gates to 0 s.

Error messages

- If DET:FUNC is set to AVER, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If SWEep:AUTO is set to ON for the selected gate, error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only. .

[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:APERture

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:APERture <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:APERture? [MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command sets the aperture duration or measurement interval.

NOTE Entering a value using this command automatically sets the `[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:APERture:AUTO` to `OFF`.

The query returns the current aperture duration or the value associated with `MIN` and `MAX`.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value

numeric_value	20E-6[a] to 200E-3 s
	`DEF`
	`MIN`
	`MAX`
		The aperture duration in seconds.
		– `DEF`: the default value is 50E-3
		– `MIN`: 20E-6[a]
		– `MAX`: 200E-3
		Units are resolved to 100 ns.

[a] Only applicable for ≥300 MHz. For <300 MHz, the minimum aperture size is 50 µs. If the existing aperture size is set to <50 µs and the frequency is changed from ≥300 MHz to <300 MHz, the aperture size will automatically be changed to 50 µs.

Example

```
SWE:APER 10E-3
```
Sets the aperture duration to 10 ms.

Reset condition

On reset, the aperture duration is set to 50 ms.

Error messages

- If the limits of the values are exceeded, error –222, “Data out of range” occurs.
- If `SENS:SWE:APER` is set when `SENS:DET:FUNC` is set to `NORM` or when `SENS:MRAT` is not set to `NORM`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `SENS:SWE:APER` is set to <50 µs (for ≥300 MHz) and the frequency is then changed to <300 MHz, the aperture duration will automatically be changed to 50 µs with error –221, "Settings conflict;Aperture size too small. Changing to a minimum.".

[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:APERture:AUTO

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:APERture:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
[:SENSe[1]:]SWEep:APERture:AUTO?
```

Description

This command enables and disables automatic selection of the aperture duration or measurement interval.

Setting this command to ON will automatically select the aperture duration corresponding to the current measurement rate.

Measurement rate	Aperture duration
NORMal: 20 readings/s	50 ms
DOUBle: 40 readings/s	25 ms
FAST: Up to 500 readings/s	2 ms

The query returns a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether automatic selection of the aperture duration is enabled or disabled.

- 1 is returned when automatic selection of the aperture duration is enabled.
- 0 is returned when automatic selection of the aperture duration is disabled.

Example

```
SWE:APER:AUTO OFF
```
Disables automatic selection of the aperture duration.

Reset condition

On reset, automatic selection of the aperture duration is enabled.

Error message

If this command is enabled when SENS:DET:FUNC is set to NORM, error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]TEMPerature?

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]TEMPerature?
```

Description

This query returns the sensor bulkhead temperature in degree Celsius.

Example

`TEMP?`	Returns the current sensor bulkhead temperature.

Reset condition

On reset, this parameter is not affected.

[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:MEMemory:SIZE

Syntax

```
SENSe:TRACe:MEMemory:SIZE [DEFault | LMEM]
SENSe:TRACe:MEMemory:SIZE?
```

Description

This command is to enable long acquisition trace memory using `TRAC? LMEM`. Setting this command will prepare the enlarge memory size to store for trace data.

Upon power up, this command is set to `DEFault` value. Default memory size setting will support parameter of `HRES`, `MRES` and `LRES` only in `TRACe[1][:DATA]?<character_data>` command.

When using this command switch from `DEFault` to `LMEM`, it will affect the following setting:

`SENSe:TRACe:TIMe` 1s (min/max range become -10E-3 to 1 s)

`SENSe:TRACe:OFFSet:TIME` 0 (min/max range become -10E-3 to 1 s)

`TRIGger:DELay` 0

Sum of `SENSe:TRACe:OFFSet:TIME` and `TRIGger:DELay` cannot exceed range of -10E-3 to 1 s.

Reset condition

On reset, the trace memory size is set to `Default` size.

Error messages

- If `TRAC:STAT` is off, error -221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If this command is used when `SENSe:DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error -221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `TRIG:DEL` is set to value out of the range 10E-3 to 1 s, "TRIG:DEL limit exceeded for SENS:TRAC:MEM:SIZE LMEM; no change." occurs.
- If `TRAC:OFFS:TIME` is set to value out of the range 10E-3 to 1 s, "TRAC:OFFS:TIME limit exceeded for SENS:TRAC:MEM:SIZE LMEM ; no change." occurs.
- If the sum of `SENS:TRAC:OFFS:TIME` and `TRIG:DEL` is out of the range -10E-3 to 1 s, "[TRIG:DEL + TRAC:OFFS:TIME] limit exceeded for SENS:TRAC:MEM:SIZE LMEM ; no change" occurs.

[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:OFFSet:TIME[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:OFFSet:TIME <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:OFFSet:TIME?
```

Description

This command sets the delay between the delayed trigger point and the start of the trace for the sensor.

The query returns the current delay between the delayed trigger point and the start of the trace.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	–1 to 1 s DEF	The length of the delay in seconds. – DEF: the default value is 0 s Units are resolved to 50 ns.

NOTE When SENS:TRAC:MEM:SIZE is LMEM, the range is from -10E-3 to 1 s. Refer to "**[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:MEMemory:SIZE**" on page 280 for more details.

Example

```
TRAC:OFFS:TIME 0.05
```
Sets the delay to 0.05 s.

Reset condition

On reset, the delay is set to 0 s.

Error message

If DET:FUNC is set to AVER, error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:TIME[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:TIME <numeric_value>
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:TIME?
```

Description

This command sets the duration of the trace for the sensor.

The query returns the current duration of the trace.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	100 ns to 1 s DEF	The length of the trace in seconds. – DEF: the default value is 100 µs Units are resolved to 50 ns.

Example

`TRAC:TIME 0.5`	Sets the duration of the trace to 0.5 s.

Reset condition

On reset, the duration is set to 100 µs.

Error message

If `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:UNIT[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:UNIT DBM|W
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:UNIT?
```

Description

This command sets the unit for the trace.

The query returns the current trace unit.

Example

`TRAC:UNIT W`	Sets the trace unit to watts.

Reset condition

On reset, the unit is set to dBm.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:AUToscale[1]

Syntax

```
[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:AUToscale
```

Description

This command automatically scales the trace capture to between 20% to 50% of the x-scale (time axis) with the triggering edge aligned to the center of the trace. This means that the trigger level, trigger delay, holdoff, and gate 1 to 4 duration and offset will be overwritten. Additionally, upon successful autoscaling, the trigger source will be set to `INT`, and `INIT:CONT` will remain unchanged. Perpetual gating will also be disabled.

Example

`TRAC:AUT`	Automatically scales the trace capture.

Error messages

- If `SENS:TRAC:AUT` is set while `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `SENS:TRAC:AUT` is set while `TRAC:STAT` is set to `OFF`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `SENS:TRAC:AUT` is set while `TRIG:SOUR` is set to `EXT`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.[:SENSe:]SRATe?

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

17 SERVice Subsystem

SERVice:BIST:CW:ZSET:NUMber? 286
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:LINearity 287
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:LINearity:PERRor? 288
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:ZSET 289
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:ZSET:NUMber? 290
SERVice:BIST:RAM:MODE <character_data> 291
SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe 292
SERVice:LAN:PHOStname 293
SERVice:SECure:ERASe 294
SERVice:SENSor[1]:CDATe? 295
SERVice:SENSor[1]:CPLace? 296
SERVice:SENSor[1]:FREQuency:MAXimum? 297
SERVice:SENSor[1]:FREQuency:MINimum? 298
SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:AVERage:MAXimum? 299
SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:PEAK:MAXimum? 300
SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:USABle:MAXimum? 301
SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:USABle:MINimum? 302
SERVice:SENSor[1]:RADC? 303
SERVice:SENSor[1]:SNUMber? 304
SERVice:SENSor[1]:TYPE? 305
SERVice:SNUMber? 306

This chapter describes the `SERVice` subsystem commands.

SERVice:BIST:CW:ZSET:NUMber?

Syntax

```
SERVice:BIST:CW:ZSET:NUMber?
```

Description

This query returns the worst case error in the CW zero test invoked by the `SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:ZSET` command.

Example

`SERV:BIST:CW:ZSET:NUM?`	Queries the worst case error in the CW zero test.

SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:LINearity[1]

Syntax

```
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:LINearity
```

Description

This command initiates the PEAK linearity test.

NOTE Device Clear can be used to abort the PEAK linearity test. The "Self-Test Started" operation status bit can be used to check the status of the test.

Example

`SERV:BIST:PEAK:LIN`	Initiates the PEAK linearity test.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:LINearity:PERRor?[1]

Syntax

```
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:LINearity:PERRor?
```

Description

This query returns the PEAK linearity worst case error.

Example

```
SERV:BIST:PEAK:LIN:PERR?
```
Queries the PEAK linearity worst case error.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:ZSET[1]

Syntax

```
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:ZSET
```

Description

This command initiates the zero set and noise test for both peak and CW signals.

NOTE

- Ensure that the sensor is not connected to the RF source when performing the test.
- Device Clear can be used to abort the PEAK zero set and noise test. The "Self-Test Started" operation status bit can be used to check the status of the test.

Example

`SERV:BIST:PEAK:ZSET`	Enables the zero set and noise test.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:ZSET:NUMber?[1]

Syntax

```
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:ZSET:NUMber?
```

Description

This query returns the worst case error in the PEAK zero test invoked by `SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]:ZSET`.

Example

`SERV:BIST:PEAK:ZSET:NUM?`	Queries the worst case error in the PEAK zero test.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SERVice:BIST:RAM:MODE <character_data>

Syntax

```
SERVice:BIST:RAM:MODE <character_data>
SERVice:BIST:RAM:MODE?
```

Description

This command sets the mode of the RAM self-test during sensor power-on. The result of the RAM self-test will be verified when `*TST?` is executed.

The query returns the current RAM self-test mode.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value

character_data	`OFF`
	`MINimum`
	`FULL`
		RAM self-test mode:
		– `OFF`: the RAM self-test is turned off during power-on. This is the default setting.
		– `MINimum`: the RAM self-test will run a minimum set of tests during power-on
		– `FULL`: the RAM self-test will run a full set of tests during power-on

Example

`SERV:BIST:RAM:MODE MIN` Sets the RAM self-test mode to Minimum.

Reset condition

On reset, the RAM self-test mode is set to `OFF`.

Error message

If `<character_data>` is not set to `OFF`, `MINimum`, or `FULL`, error –224, "Illegal parameter value" occurs.

SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe

Syntax

```
SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe?
```

Description

This command enables the 10 MHz timebase signal on the Trig Out port for testing purposes.

NOTE

The `OUTPut:TRIGger[:STATe]` command overrides the `SERVice:BIST:TBASE:STATe` command.

For example, if `SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe` is `ON` and the `OUTPut:TRIGger[:STATe] ON` command is sent, this command overrides the timebase state and sets it to `OFF`.

If `OUTPut:TRIGger[:STATe]` is `ON` and `SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe ON` is sent, the timebase signal is now routed to the Trig Out port overriding the channel trigger output command turning the trigger output off.

If the command is set to:

- `ON/1`, the 10 MHz timebase signal is enabled on the Trig Out connector.
- `OFF/0`, the 10 MHz timebase signal is disabled.

The query indicates the status of the 10 MHz timebase.

- 1 is returned when the 10 MHz timebase signal is enabled.
- 0 is returned when the 10 MHz timebase signal is disabled.

Example

`SERV:BIST:TBAS:STAT OFF`	Disables the 10 MHz timebase signal.

Reset condition

On reset, the 10 MHz timebase signal is disabled.

SERVice:LAN:PHOStname[1]

Syntax

```
SERVice:LAN:PHOStname
```

Description

This command presets the LAN hostname to its default value.

The format of the default value is “K-” + model number + “-” + last five digits of the instrument serial number:
K-L2051XA-XXXXX

Example

`SERV:LAN:PHOS`	The command presets the LAN hostname to its default value.

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SERVice:SECure:ERASe

Syntax

```
SERVice:SECure:ERASe
```

Description

This command sanitizes the power sensor memory, for example, before you return it to Keysight for repair or calibration, of all data stored in it.

The memory data sanitized includes the save/recall states, FDO tables, Gamma tables, and S-Parameter tables.

Example

`SERV:SEC:ERAS`	Erases the power sensor memory.

SERVice:SENSor[1]:CDATe?

Syntax

```
SERVice:SENSor[1]:CDATe?
```

Description

This query returns the calibration date. The calibration date information is stored in the sensor EEPROM.

Example

```
SERV:SENS:CDAT?
```
Returns the calibration date.

SERVice:SENSor[1]:CPLace?

Syntax

```
SERVice:SENSor[1]:CPLace?
```

Description

This query returns the place of calibration. The calibration place information is stored in the sensor EEPROM.

Example

```
SERV:SENS:CPL?
```
Returns the place of calibration.

SERVice:SENSor[1]:FREQuency:MAXimum?

Syntax

```
SERVice:SENSor[1]:FREQuency:MAXimum?
```

Description

This query returns the maximum frequency that can be measured by the sensor.

Example

`SERV:SENS:FREQ:MAX?`	Returns the maximum frequency that can be measured by the sensor.

Error message

If the sensor contains an invalid model number programmed into the EEPROM, error –56, “System error. Invalid sensor model number.” occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]:FREQuency:MINimum?

Syntax

```
SERVice:SENSor[1]:FREQuency:MINimum?
```

Description

This query returns the minimum frequency that can be measured by the sensor.

Example

`SERV:SENS:FREQ:MIN?`	Returns the minimum frequency that can be measured by the sensor.

Error message

If the sensor contains an invalid model number programmed into the EEPROM, error –56, “System error. Invalid sensor model number.” occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:AVERage:MAXimum?

Syntax

```
SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:AVERage:MAXimum?
```

Description

This query returns the damage average power level of the sensor.

Example

`SERV:SENS:POW:AVER:MAX?`	Returns the damage average power level of the sensor.

Error message

If the sensor contains an invalid model number programmed into the EEPROM, error –56, “System error. Invalid sensor model number.” occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:PEAK:MAXimum?[1]

Syntax

```
SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:PEAK:MAXimum?
```

Description

This query returns the damage peak power level of the sensor.

Example

`SERV:SENS:POW:PEAK:MAX?`	Returns the damage peak power level of the sensor.

Error message

If the sensor contains an invalid model number programmed into the EEPROM, error –56, “System error. Invalid sensor model number.” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:USABle:MAXimum?

Syntax

```
SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:USABle:MAXimum?
```

Description

This query returns the maximum power that can be accurately measured by the sensor.

Example

`SERV:SENS:POW:USAB:MAX?`	Returns the maximum power that can be accurately measured by the sensor.

Error message

If the sensor contains an invalid model number programmed into the EEPROM, error –56, “System error. Invalid sensor model number.” occurs.

NOTE For usable power above 50 GHz, please refer to the datasheet.

SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:USABle:MINimum?

Syntax

```
SERVice:SENSor[1]:POWer:USABle:MINimum?
```

Description

This query returns the minimum power that can be accurately measured by the sensor.

Example

`SERV:SENS:POW:USAB:MIN?`	Returns the minimum power that can be accurately measured by the sensor.

Error message

If the sensor contains an invalid model number programmed into the EEPROM, error –56, “System error. Invalid sensor model number.” occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]:RADC?

Syntax

```
SERVice:SENSor[1]:RADC?
```

Description

This query returns a new raw uncorrected measurement in volts, as a 32-bit signed integer.

Example

`SERV:SENS:RADC?`	Returns a new raw uncorrected measurement.

Error message

If `INIT:CONT` is set to `ON`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]:SNUMber?

Syntax

```
SERVice:SENSor[1]:SNUMber?
```

Description

This query returns the sensor serial number. The serial number information is stored in the sensor EEPROM.

Example

`SERV:SENS:SNUM?`	Returns the sensor serial number.

SERVice:SENSor[1]:TYPE?

Syntax

```
SERVice:SENSor[1]:TYPE?
```

Description

This query identifies the connected sensor type and returns the model number stored in the EEPROM.

Example

`SERV:SENS:TYPE?`	Returns the connected sensor model number.

SERVice:SNUMber?

Syntax

```
SERVice:SNUMber?
```

Description

This query returns the sensor serial number. The serial number information is stored in the sensor EEPROM.

Example

`SERV:SNUM?`	Returns the sensor serial number.

18 STATus Subsystem

STATus Subsystem 308
Status Register Set Commands 310
Device Status Register Sets 313
Operation Register Sets 314
STATus:OPERation 315
STATus:OPERation:CALibrating[:SUMMary] 316
STATus:OPERation:LLFail[:SUMMary] 317
STATus:OPERation:MEASuring[:SUMMary] 318
STATus:OPERation:SENSe[:SUMMary] 319
STATus:OPERation:TRIGger[:SUMMary] 320
STATus:OPERation:ULFail[:SUMMary] 321
STATus:PRESet 322
Questionable Register Sets 323
STATus:QUEStionable 324
STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration[:SUMMary] 325
STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:CHA 326
STATus:QUEStionable:POWer[:SUMMary] 327

This chapter describes the `STATus` subsystem commands.

STATus Subsystem

The `STATus` command subsystem enables you to examine the status of the sensor by monitoring the following status registers:

- Device status register
- Operation status register
- Questionable status register

The contents of these and other registers in the sensor are determined by one or more status registers.

Table 18-1 summarizes the effects of various commands and events on these status registers:

Table 18-1 Commands and events affecting the status register

Status register	*RST	*CLS	Power on	STATus: PRESet
SCPI Transition Filters (NTR and PTR registers)	none	none	preset	preset
SCPI Enable Registers	none	none	preset	preset
SCPI Event Registers	none	clear	clear	none
SCPI Error/Event Queue enable	none	none	preset	preset
SCPI Error/Event Queue	none	clear	clear	none
IEEE 488.2 Registers ESE SRE	none	none	clear	none
IEEE 488.2 Registers ESR STB	none	clear	clear	none

The contents of the status registers are examined using the following status register set commands:

- `:CONDition?`
- `:ENABle <NRf>|<non-decimal numeric>`
- `[:EVENt?]`
- `:NTRansition <NRf>|<non-decimal numeric>`
- `:PTRansition <NRf>|<non-decimal numeric>`

Each of these can be used to examine any of the following status registers:

- STATus:DEVice
- STATus:OPERation
- STATus:OPERation:CALibrating[:SUMMary]
- STATus:OPERation:LLFail[:SUMMary]

- STATus:OPERation:MEASuring[:SUMMary]
- STATus:OPERation:SENSe[:SUMMary]
- STATus:OPERation:TRIGger[:SUMMary]
- STATus:OPERation:ULFail[:SUMMary]
- STATus:PRESet
- STATus:QUEStionable
- STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration[:SUMMary]
- STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:CHA
- STATus:QUEStionable:POWer[:SUMMary]

Examples

To use the `:CONDition?` command to examine the `STATus:DEVice` register:

```
STATus:DEVice:CONDition?
```

To use the `:NTRansition` command to examine the `STATus:OPERation:SENSe[:SUMMary]` register:

```
STATus:OPERation:SENSe[:SUMMary]:NTRansition
```

Status Register Set Commands

This section describes the five status register set commands. Each can be used to examine all of the status registers listed on **page** 308.

To apply a command to a specific register, prefix the command with the name of the appropriate register. For example, to apply the `:ENABle` command to the `STATus:QUEStionable` register, use the following command:

```
STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle
```

:CONDition?

This query returns a 16-bit decimal-weighted number representing the bits set in the Condition Register of the SCPI Register Set you require to control. The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 32767 (2^{15}–1). The contents of the Condition Register remain unchanged after it is read.

[:EVENt]?

This query returns a 16-bit decimal-weighted number representing the bits set in the Event Register of the SCPI Register Set you require to control.

The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 32767 (2^{15}–1). This query clears all bits in the register to 0.

NOTE `[:EVENt]?` is the default command if the `STATus` SCPI is not accompanied by any of the Status Register Set commands (`:COND`, `:ENAB`, `:NTR`, and `:PTR`).

:ENABle <NRf>|<non-decimal numeric>

This command sets the Enable Register of the particular SCPI Register Set you require to control. The parameter value, when rounded to an integer and expressed in base 2 has its first 15 bits written into the Enable Register of the SCPI Register Set concerned. The last bit (bit 15) is always set to 0.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
NRf non-decimal numeric	0 to 2^{16}–1	The value used to set the Enable Register.

Query

```
:ENABle?
```

The query returns a 15-bit decimal-weighted number representing the contents of the Enable Register of the SCPI Register Set being queried.

The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 32767 (2^{15}–1).

:NTRansition <NRf>|<non-decimal numeric>

This command sets the Negative Transition Register of the SCPI Register Set you require to control. The parameter value, when rounded to an integer and expressed in base 2 has its first 15 bits written into the Negative Transition Register of the SCPI Register Set concerned. The last bit (bit 15) is always set to 0.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
NRf non-decimal numeric	0 to 2^{16}–1	The value used to set the NTR Register.

Query

```
:NTRansition?
```

The query returns a 15-bit decimal-weighted number representing the contents of the Negative Transition Register of the SCPI register set being queried. The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 32767 (2^{15}–1).

:PTRansition <NRf>|<non-decimal numeric>

This command is used to set the Positive Transition Register of the SCPI Register Set you require to control. The first 15 bits of the input parameter are written into the Positive Transition Register of the SCPI Register Set concerned. The last bit (bit 15) is always set to 0.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
NRf non-decimal numeric	0 to 2^{16}–1	The value used to set the PTR Register.

Query

```
:PTRansition?
```

The query returns a 15-bit decimal-weighted number representing the contents of the Positive Transition Register of the SCPI register set being queried. The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 32767 (2^{15}–1).

Device Status Register Sets

The status registers contain information which give device status information. The contents of the individual registers of these register sets may be accessed by appending the commands listed in "**Status Register Set Commands**" on page 310.

The following command descriptions detail the SCPI register you require to control but do not detail the register set commands.

The one device status register set is:

`STATus:DEVice:`

The following bit in these registers is used by the sensor:

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0 to 2	-	Not used
3	8	Sensor error
4 to 14	-	Not used
15	-	Not used (always 0)

The sensor error bit (3) is set to:

- 1, if the sensor EEPROM has failed.
- 0, for every other condition.

Operation Register Sets

The following registers contain information which is part of the sensor normal operation. The contents of the individual registers of these register sets may be accessed by appending the commands listed in "**Status Register Set Commands**" on page 310.

The following command descriptions detail the SCPI register you require to control but do not detail the Register Set commands.

STATus:OPERation

Syntax

```
STATus:OPERation
```

Description

The operation status register set contains conditions which are a part of the operation of the sensor as a whole.

The following bits in these registers are used by the sensor:

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0	1	CALibrating Summary
1	2	Self-Test Started
2 to 3	-	Not used
4	16	MEASuring Summary
5	32	Waiting for TRIGger Summary
6 to 9	-	Not used
10	1024	SENSe Summary
11	2048	Lower Limit Fail Summary
12	4096	Upper Limit Fail Summary
13 to 14	-	Not used
15	-	Not used (always 0)

STATus:OPERation:CALibrating[:SUMMary]

Syntax

```
STATus:OPERation:CALibrating[:SUMMary]
```

Description

The operation status calibrating summary register set contains information on the calibrating status of the sensor.

The following bit in these registers is used by the sensor:

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	CALibrating Status
2 to 15	-	Not used (bit 15 is always 0)

This bit is set at the beginning of zeroing (`CALibration:ZERO:AUTO ONCE`) and at the beginning of calibration (`CALibration:AUTO ONCE`). Also for the compound command/query `CALibration[:ALL]?`, this bit is set at the beginning of the calibration sequence.

This bit is cleared at the end of zeroing or calibration.

STATus:OPERation:LLFail[:SUMMary]

Syntax

```
STATus:OPERation:LLFail[:SUMMary]
```

Description

The operation status lower limit fail summary register set contains information on the lower limit fail status of the sensor.

The following bits in these registers are used by the sensor:

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	SENSe LLFail Status
2	-	Not used
3	8	CALCulate1 LLFail Status
4	16	CALCulate2 LLFail Status
5	32	CALCulate3 LLFail Status
6	64	CALCulate4 LLFail Status
7 to 15	-	Not used (bit 15 is always 0)

The appropriate bits are set if a lower limit test fails.

These bits are cleared if a measurement is made and the test is enabled and passes.

STATus:OPERation:MEASuring[:SUMMary]

Syntax

```
STATus:OPERation:MEASuring[:SUMMary]
```

Description

The operation status measuring summary register set contains information on the measuring status of the sensor.

The following bit in these registers is used by the sensor:

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	MEASuring Status
2 to 15	-	Not used (bit 15 is always 0)

This bit is set when the sensor is taking a measurement, and is cleared when the measurement has completed.

STATus:OPERation:SENSe[:SUMMary]

Syntax

```
STATus:OPERation:SENSe[:SUMMary]
```

Description

The operation status sense summary register set contains information on the status of the sensor.

The following bit in these registers is used by the sensor:

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	SENSe Status
2 to 15	-	Not used (bit 15 is always 0)

This bit is set when the sensor is reading data from the EEPROM, and is cleared when the sensor is not reading data from the EEPROM.

STATus:OPERation:TRIGger[:SUMMary]

Syntax

```
STATus:OPERation:TRIGger[:SUMMary]
```

Description

The operation status trigger summary register set contains information on the trigger status of the sensor.

The following bit in these registers is used by the sensor:

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	TRIGger Status
2 to 15	-	Not used (bit 15 is always 0)

This bit is set when the sensor enters the “wait for trigger” state, and is cleared when the sensor enters the “idle” state.

STATus:OPERation:ULFail[:SUMMary]

Syntax

```
STATus:OPERation:ULFail[:SUMMary]
```

Description

The operation status upper limit fail summary register set contains information on the upper limit fail status of the sensor.

The following bits in these registers are used by the sensor:

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	SENSe ULFail Status
2	-	Not used
3	8	CALCulate1 ULFail Status
4	16	CALCulate2 ULFail Status
5	32	CALCulate3 ULFail Status
6	64	CALCulate4 ULFail Status
7 to 15	-	Not used (bit 15 is always 0)

The appropriate bits are set if an upper limit test fails.

These bits are cleared if a measurement is made and the test is enabled and passes.

STATus:PRESet

Syntax

```
STATus:PRESet
```

Description

`PRESet` sets a number of the status registers to their preset values as shown below – all other registers are unaffected. Bit 15 is always 0.

Register	Filter/Enable	PRESet value
OPERational	ENABle	all zeros
	PTR	all ones
	NTR	all zeros
QUEStionable	ENABle	all zeros
	PTR	all ones
	NTR	all zeros
DEVice	ENABle	all zeros
	PTR	all ones
	NTR	all zeros
All others	ENABle	all ones
	PTR	all ones
	NTR	all zeros

Questionable Register Sets

The questionable register sets contain information which gives an indication of the quality of the data produced by the sensor. The contents of the individual registers in these register sets may be accessed by appending the commands listed in “**Status Register Set Commands**” on page 310.

The following command descriptions detail the SCPI register you require to control but do not detail the register set commands.

STATus:QUEStionable

Syntax

```
STATus:QUEStionable
```

Description

The questionable register set contains information that indicates the quality of various aspects of signals processed by the sensor.

The following bits in these registers are used by the sensor:

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0 to 2	-	Not used
3	8	POWer Summary
4 to 7	-	Not used
8	256	CALibration Summary
9	512	Power-On Self-Test
10 to 14	-	Not used
15	-	Not used (always 0)

- Bit 3 is set by the logical OR outputs of the `STATus:QUEStionable:POWer[:SUMMary]` register set.
- Bit 8 is set by the logical OR outputs of the `STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration[:SUMMary]` register set.
- Bit 9 is set if the power-on self-test fails, and cleared if it passes.

STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration[:SUMMary]

Syntax

```
STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration[:SUMMary]
```

Description

The questionable calibration summary register set contains information which gives an indication of the quality of the data produced by the sensor due to its calibration status.

The following bit in these registers is used by the sensor:

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	CALibration Summary
2 to 15	-	Not used (bit 15 is always 0)

This bit is set by the following:

- Error –231, “Data questionable;ZERO ERROR”
- Error –231, “Data questionable;CAL ERROR”

This bit is cleared when any of the above conditions succeeds and no errors are placed on the error queue.

STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:CHA

Syntax

```
STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:CHA
```

Description

The questionable power channel A register set contains information that indicates the quality of the power data being acquired by the channel A of the sensor.

The following bit in these registers is used by the sensor:

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	CHA SENSe POWer
2 to 15	-	Not used (bit 15 is always 0)

This bit is set when the following errors occur:

- Error –230, "Data corrupt or stale"
- Error –231, “Data questionable;Input Overload”

This bit is cleared when no errors or events are detected by the sensor during a measurement covering the causes given for it to set.

STATus:QUEStionable:POWer[:SUMMary]

Syntax

```
STATus:QUEStionable:POWer[:SUMMary]
```

Description

The questionable power summary register set contains information that indicates the quality of the power data being acquired by the sensor.

The following bits in these registers are used by the sensor:

Bit number	Decimal weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	SENSe POWer
2	-	Not used
3	8	CALCulate1 POWer
4	16	CALCulate2 POWer
5	32	CALCulate3 POWer
6	64	CALCulate4 POWer
7 to 15	-	Not used (bit 15 is always 0)

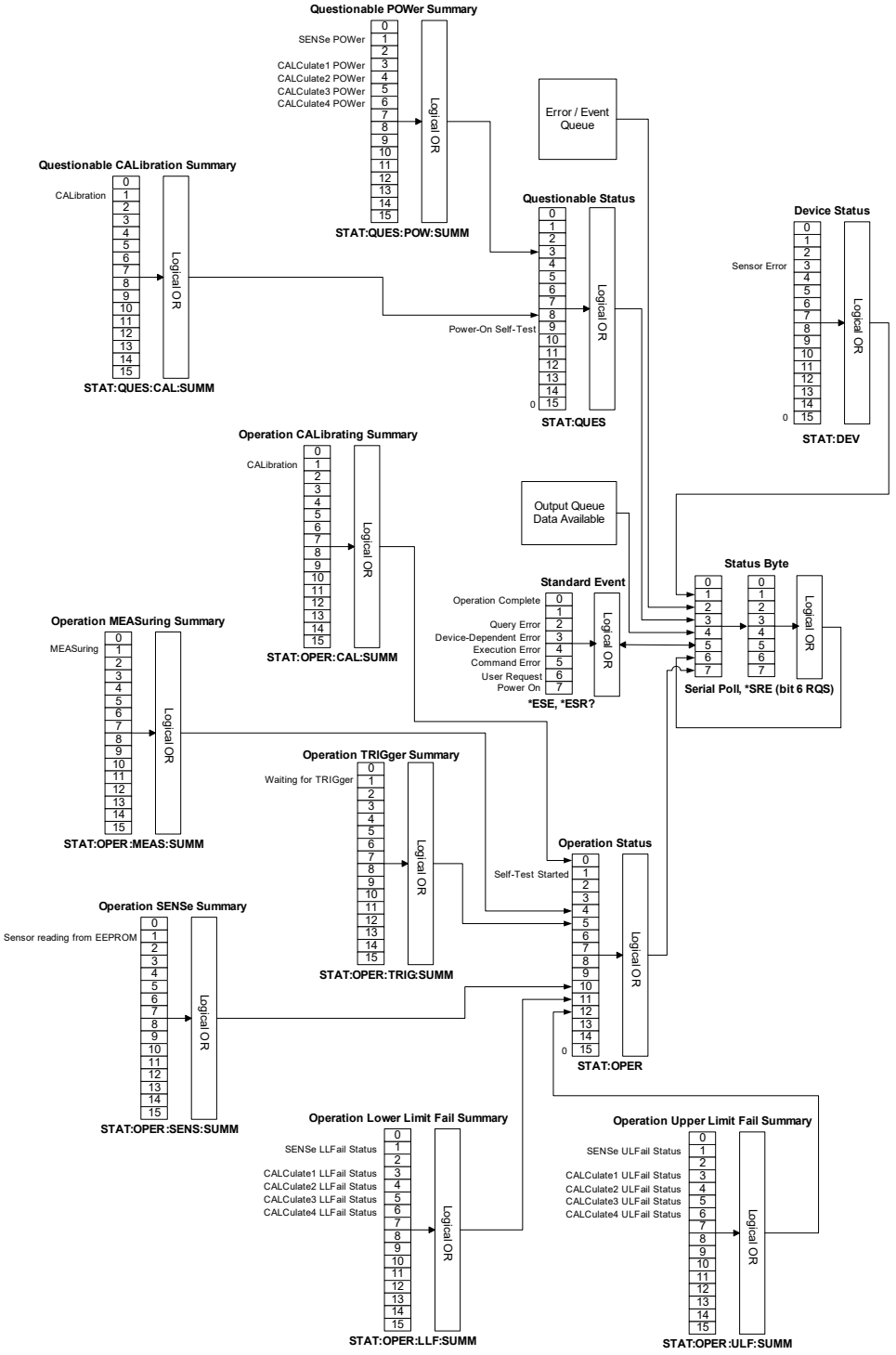
Bit 1 is set when error –231, “Data questionable;Input Overload” occurs.

Bit 3, 4, 5, or 6 is set appropriately when the following errors occur:

- Error –230, “Data corrupt or stale”
- Error –231, “Data questionable;CALC1 log error”
- Error –231, “Data questionable;CALC2 log error”
- Error –231, “Data questionable;CALC3 log error”
- Error –231, “Data questionable;CALC4 log error”

These bits are cleared when no errors or events are detected by the sensor during a measurement covering the causes given for it to set.

Status Block Diagram



19 SYSTem Subsystem

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:AIP[:STATe] 330
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP[:STATe] 331
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:ADDRess 332
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DGATeway 333
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNAMe 334
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HNAMe 335
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:MAC? 336
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk 337
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:RESTart 338
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:ADDRess? 339
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DGATeway? 340
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DNAMe? 341
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:SMASk? 342
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:KEEPalive 343
SYSTem:ERRor? 346
SYSTem:HELP:HEADers? 351
SYSTem:PRESet 352
SYSTem:SET 409
SYSTem:VERSion? 410

This chapter describes the `SYSTem` subsystem commands.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:AIP[:STATe][1]

Syntax

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:AIP[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:AIP?
```

Description

This command enables the AutoIP protocol to dynamically assign the IP address when connecting to the sensor in an isolated (non-site) LAN network (for example, PC to sensor).

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the AutoIP status.

- 1 is returned if AutoIP is enabled
- 0 is returned if AutoIP is disabled

Example

`SYST:COMM:LAN:AIP ON`	This command enables the AutoIP.

Reset condition

On reset, the AutoIP protocol is enabled.

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP[:STATe][1]

Syntax

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP?
```

Description

This command enables the dynamic host configuration protocol (DHCP).

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the DHCP status.

- 1 is returned if DHCP is enabled
- 0 is returned if DHCP is disabled

Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:DHCP ON
```
This command enables the DHCP.

Reset condition

On reset, DHCP is enabled.

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:ADDRess[1]

Syntax

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:ADDRess <character_data>
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:ADDRess?
```

Description

This command sets the LAN (IP) address of the sensor LAN power sensor.

The query returns the current setting of the LAN IP address.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data	0 to 255 (no embedded spaces)	Numeric character values for the address. Up to 15 characters, formatted as follows: A.B.C.D where A, B, C, D = 0 to 255

Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:ADDR '130.015.156.255'
```

This command sets the LAN IP address to 130.015.156.255.

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DGATeway[1]

Syntax

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DGATeway <character_data>
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DGATeway?
```

Description

This command sets the LAN IP router/gateway address for the sensor.

The query returns the current setting of the LAN gateway address.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data	0 to 255 (no embedded spaces)	Numeric character values for the address. Up to 15 characters, formatted as follows: A.B.C.D where A, B, C, D = 0 to 255

Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:DGAT '130.2.6.200'
```

This command sets the gateway address to 130.2.6.200.

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNAMe[1]

Syntax

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNAMe <character_data>
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNAMe?
```

Description

This command sets the domain name for the sensor.

The query returns the current setting of the LAN domain name.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data	Maximum of 16 characters	Character values of up to 16 characters

Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:DNAM 'myco.com'
```

This command sets the domain name to myco.com.

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HNAMe[1]

Syntax

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HNAMe <character_data>
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HNAMe?
```

Description

This command sets the host name for the sensor.

The factory default setting of the host name is in this format:

K- + product number + - + suffix five digits of serial number (K-L2051XA-XXXXX)

The query returns the current setting of the LAN host name.

NOTE The IP address is assigned as the host name if the host name is left blank in this command.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data	Maximum of 15 characters	Character values of up to 15 characters

Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:HNAM 'PSensor1'
```

This command sets the host name to PSensor1.

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:MAC?[1]

Syntax

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:MAC?
```

Description

This query returns the LAN MAC address.

Example

`SYST:COMM:LAN:MAC?`	This command queries the current MAC address.

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk[1]

Syntax

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk <character_data>
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk?
```

Description

This command sets the subnet mask of the sensor.

The query returns the current setting of the LAN subnet mask.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data	0 to 255 (no embedded spaces)	Numeric character values for the address. Up to 15 characters, formatted as follows: A.B.C.D where A, B, C, D = 0 to 255

Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:SMAS '255.255.248.0'
```

This command sets the subnet mask to 255.255.248.0.

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:RESTart[1]

Syntax

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:RESTart
```

Description

This command restarts the sensor network stack; any LAN configuration changes can only take effect after this is performed.

Example

`SYST:COMM:LAN:REST`	This command restarts the LAN network with a new configuration.

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:ADDRess?[1]

Syntax

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:ADDRess?
```

Description

This query returns the current setting of the IP address in use by the sensor.

NOTE If DHCP or AutoIP is enabled and successful, then one of these IP address modes assigns the IP address, otherwise it is the static IP address.

Example

`SYST:COMM:LAN:CURR:ADDR?`	Queries the current setting of the IP address.

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DGATeway?[1]

Syntax

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DGATeway?
```

Description

This query returns the current setting of the LAN IP router/gateway address in use by the sensor.

NOTE If DHCP or AutoIP are enabled and successful, then one of these IP address modes assigns the LAN IP router/gateway address, otherwise it is the static LAN IP router/gateway address.

Example

`SYST:COMM:LAN:CURR:DGAT?`	Queries the current setting of the LAN IP router/gateway address.

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DNAMe?[1]

Syntax

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DNAMe?
```

Description

This query returns the current setting of the LAN domain name in use by the sensor.

NOTE If DHCP or AutoIP is successfully enabled, then one of these IP address modes assigns the LAN domain name, otherwise it is the static LAN domain name.

Example

`SYST:COMM:LAN:CURR:DNAM?`	Queries the current setting of the LAN domain name.

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:SMASk?[1]

Syntax

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:SMASk?
```

Description

This query returns the current setting of the LAN subnet mask in use by the sensor.

NOTE If DHCP or AutoIP is successfully enabled, then one of these IP address modes assigns the LAN subnet mask, otherwise it is the static LAN subnet mask.

Example

`SYST:COMM:LAN:CURR:SMAS?`	Queries the current setting of the LAN subnet mask.

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:KEEPalive[1]

Syntax

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:KEEPalive <numeric_value>
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:KEEPalive?
```

Description

This command sets the LAN keepalive timeout which specifies a number of seconds to keep a LAN socket active. If there has been no activity on the connection after the specified timeout, the instrument will send keepalive probes to the client to determine if it is still available. After the specified timeout, the connection will be marked as "down" or "dropped".

NOTE

- If you specify a timeout value, it is recommended that you use the largest value that still meets the application's need for unreachable client detection. Smaller timeout values will generate more keepalive probes thus using more of the available network bandwidth.
- The timeout value is stored in non-volatile memory, and does not change when power has been off, after a Factory Reset (`*RST` command), or after an Instrument Preset (`SYSTem:PRESet` command).
- If you specify a value of "0", no timeout is set; the instrument will wait indefinitely and will not send any keepalive probes to the client.
- The command can be used with `SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:RESTart` to renew the LAN setting.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
<numeric_value>	0 s to 7200 s	Desired timeout in seconds between 0 seconds (no timeout) to 7200 seconds (2 hours)

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:KEEP 1800
```

This command sets the timeout to 1800 seconds (30 minutes).

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:KEEP?
```

The query returns the timeout currently being used.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:TCPip:CONTrol?[1]

Syntax

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:TCPip:CONTrol?
```

Description

This query returns the socket number of control from the SCPI/SOCKET connection.

Example

```
SYST:COMM:TCP:CONT?
```

Queries the socket number.

Error message

If the wrong connection type is used, error -310, “System error” occurs.

[1] Applicable for L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

SYSTem:ERRor?

Syntax

```
SYSTem:ERRor?
```

Description

This query returns error numbers and messages from the sensor error queue. When an error is generated by the sensor, it stores an error number and its corresponding message in the error queue. One error is removed from the error queue each time this query is executed. The errors are cleared in the order of first-in first-out, that is, the oldest errors are cleared first. To clear all the errors from the error queue, execute the `*CLS` command. When the error queue is empty, subsequent `SYSTem:ERRor?` queries return a +0, "No error" message. The error queue has a maximum capacity of 30 errors.

Example

`SYST:ERR?`	Queries the oldest error message stored in the sensor error queue.

Reset condition

On reset, the error queue is unaffected.

Error message

If the error queue overflows, the last error is replaced with –350, "Queue overflow". No additional errors are accepted by the queue until space becomes available.

Error message list

–56	System error. Invalid sensor model number. An invalid sensor model number is found in the sensor EEPROM.
–101	Invalid character An invalid character was found in the command string. You may have inserted a character such as #, $, or % in the command header or within a parameter. For example, `LIM:LOW O#`.
–102	Syntax error Invalid syntax was found in the command string. For example, `AVER:COUN: AUTO 1`.

–103	Invalid separator An invalid separator was found in the command string. You may have used a comma instead of a colon, semicolon, or blank space; or you may have used a blank space instead of a comma. For example, `OUTP:TRIG,1`.
–105	GET not allowed A Group Execute Trigger (GET) is not allowed within a command string.
–108	Parameter not allowed More parameters were received than expected for the command. You may have entered an extra parameter, or added a parameter to a command that does not accept a parameter. For example, `CAL 10`.
–109	Missing parameter Fewer parameters were received than expected for the command. You may have omitted one or more parameters that are required for this command. For example, `AVER:COUN`.
–112	Program mnemonic too long A command header was received which contained more than the maximum 12 characters allowed. For example, `SENSeAVERageCOUNt 8`.
–113	Undefined header A command was received that is not valid for the sensor. You may have misspelled the command, it may not be a valid command, or you may have the wrong interface selected. If you are using the short form of the command, remember that it may contain up to four letters. For example, `TRIG:SOUR0 IMM`.
–121	Invalid character in number An invalid character was found in the number specified for a parameter value. For example, `SENS:AVER:COUN 128#H`.
–123	Exponent too large A numeric parameter was found whose exponent was larger than 32000. For example, `SENS:AVER:COUN 1E34000`.
–124	Too many digits A numeric parameter was found whose mantissa contained more than 255 digits, excluding leading zeros.
–128	Numeric data not allowed A numeric value was received within a command which does not accept a numeric value. For example, `MEM:CLE 24`.
–131	Invalid suffix A suffix was incorrectly specified for a numeric parameter. You may have misspelled the suffix. For example, `SENS:FREQ 200KZ`.
–134	Suffix too long A suffix used contained more than 14 characters. For example, `SENS:FREQ 2MHZZZZZZZZZZZZ`.
–138	Suffix not allowed A suffix was received following a numeric parameter which does not accept a suffix. For example, `INIT:CONT 0Hz`.
–148	Character data not allowed A discrete parameter was received but a character string or a numeric parameter was expected. Check the list of parameters to verify that you have used a valid parameter type. For example, `MEM:CLE CUSTOM_1`.

–151	Invalid string data An invalid string was received. Check to see if you have enclosed the character string in single or double quotes. For example, `MEM:CLE "CUSTOM_1'`.
–158	String data not allowed A character string was received but is not allowed for the command. Check the list of parameters to verify that you have used a valid parameter type. For example, `SENS:AVER:COUN:AUTO 'ON'`.
–161	Invalid block data A block data element was expected but was invalid for some reason. For example, `*DDT #15FET`. The 5 in the string indicates that five characters should follow, whereas in this example there are only three.
–211	Trigger ignored Indicates that `*TRG` or `TRIG:IMM` was received and recognized by the sensor but was ignored because the sensor was not in the wait-for-trigger state.
–213	Init ignored Indicates that a request for measurement initiation was ignored as the sensor was already initiated. For example, `INIT:CONT ON` `INIT`.
–214	Trigger deadlock `TRIG:SOUR` was set to `HOLD` or `BUS`, and a `READ?` or `MEASure?` was attempted, expecting `TRIG:SOUR` to be set to `IMMediate`.
–220	Parameter error;Frequency list must be in ascending order. Indicates that frequencies entered using the `MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency` command are not in the ascending order.
–221	Settings conflict This message occurs under a variety of conflicting conditions. The following list gives a few examples of where this error may occur: If the `READ?` parameters do not match the current settings. If you are in the fast mode and attempting to switch on for example, averaging or limits. Trying to clear a frequency-dependent offset table when none is selected.
–222	Data out of range A numeric parameter value is outside the valid range for the command. For example, `SENS:FREQ 1HZ`.
–224	Illegal parameter value A discrete parameter was received which was not a valid choice for the command. You may have used an invalid parameter choice. For example, `TRIG:SOUR EX`.
–226	Lists not same length This occurs when `SENSe:CORRection:CSET2:STATe` is set to `ON` and the frequency and offset lists do not correspond in length.
–230	Data corrupt or stale This occur when the trace data return is invalid.
–231	Data questionable;CAL ERROR The sensor calibration failed.
–231	Data questionable;Input Overload The power input to the sensor exceeds the maximum range.

–231	Data questionable;CALC1 log error This indicates that a difference measurement in the `CALCulate1` block has given a negative result when the units of measurement were logarithmic.
–231	Data questionable;CALC2 log error This indicates that a difference measurement in the `CALCulate2` block has given a negative result when the units of measurement were logarithmic.
–231	Data questionable;CALC3 log error This indicates that a difference measurement in the `CALCulate3` block has given a negative result when the units of measurement were logarithmic.
–231	Data questionable;CALC4 log error This indicates that a difference measurement in the `CALCulate4` block has given a negative result when the units of measurement were logarithmic.
–231	Data questionable;ZERO ERROR The sensor zeroing failed.
–310	System error;Sensor EEPROM Read Failed - critical data not found or unreadable This indicates a failure with the sensor. Refer to the manual for details on returning it for repair.
–310	System error;Sensor EEPROM Read Completed OK but optional data block(s) not found or unreadable This indicates a failure with the sensor. Refer to the manual for details on returning it for repair.
–310	System error;Sensor EEPROM Read Failed - unknown EEPROM table format This indicates a failure with the sensor. Refer to the manual for details on returning it for repair.
–310	System error;Sensor EEPROM < > data not found or unreadable Where < > refers to the sensor data block covered, for example, Linearity, Temp - Comp (temperature compensation). This indicates a failure with the sensor. Refer to the manual for details on returning it for repair.
–310	System error;The sensor could not obtain a LAN configuration using DHCP. The sensor will try to obtain IP address using AutoIP if enabled The L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT was configured to use DHCP to obtain the LAN interface configuration. The L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT was not able to negotiate with surrounding DHCP servers. Either DHCP servers are not present, or they are not allowing the L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT to obtain an IP address. It may be possible the LAN cable is disconnected or is broken. The L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT will try to obtain LAN configuration using AutoIP if enabled, or else the L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT will try to use the static IP set in the L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT.
–310	System error;The sensor could not obtain a LAN configuration using AutoIP. The sensor will try to use the static IP address The L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT was not able to obtain the LAN interface configuration using AutoIP. The L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT will try to use the static IP set in the L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT.

–310	System error;The sensor has detected an IP address conflict The L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT encountered a manual or static IP address conflict setting. There is another device using the same IP address in the same network. If this happened, the IP address will be set to "0.0.0.0". It is advisable to perform a LAN reset to restore the default LAN configuration, so that the L2051XA/52XA/53XA/54XA/55XA/56XA/57XA/61XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT could be connected through DHCP or AutoIP to change the static IP address to a non-conflict IP address.
–321	Out of memory The sensor required more memory than was available to run an internal operation.
–330	Self-test Failed; The -330, “Self-test Failed” errors indicate that you have a problem with the sensor. Refer to the *Service Guide* for details of what to do with your faulty sensor.
–330	Self-test Failed;RAM SelfTest Failed
–330	Self-test Failed;Flash SelfTest Failed
–330	Self-test Failed;Peak Path SelfTest Failed
–330	Self-test Failed;IPC SelfTest Failed
–330	Self-test Failed;Meas Path SelfTest Failed
–350	Queue overflow The error queue is full and another error has occurred which could not be recorded.
–410	Query INTERRUPTED A command was received which sends data to the output buffer, but the output buffer contained data from a previous command (the previous data is not overwritten). The output buffer is cleared when power has been turned off, or after the `*RST` (reset) command has been executed.
–420	Query UNTERMINATED The sensor was addressed to talk (that is, to send data over the interface) but a command has not been received which sends data to the output buffer. For example you may have executed a `CONFigure` command (which does not generate data) and then attempted to read data from the remote interface.
–430	Query DEADLOCKED A command was received which generates too much data to fit in the output buffer and the input buffer is also full. Command execution continues but data is lost.
–440	Query UNTERMINATED after indefinite response The `*IDN?` command must be the last query command within a command string.

SYSTem:HELP:HEADers?

Syntax

```
SYSTem:HELP:HEADers?
```

Description

This query returns a list of all SCPI commands supported by the sensor.

Data is returned in the IEEE-488.2 arbitrary block program data format as shown in **Figure 19-1** below.

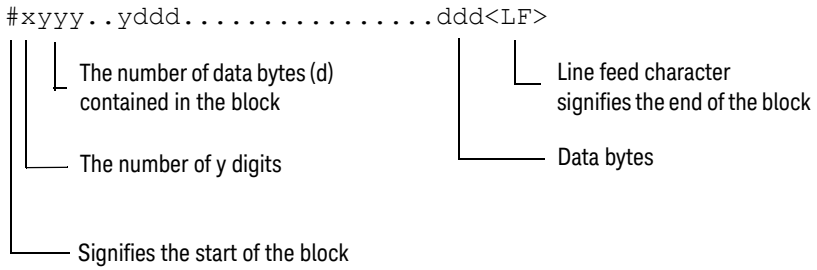


Figure 19-1 IEEE-488.2 arbitrary block program data format

Each point in the trace is represented as an IEEE-754 32-bit floating point number, made up of four bytes in the data block. The MS byte is transmitted first. Each complete block is terminated by a line feed.

Commands are listed in alphabetical order.

Example

`SYST:HELP:HEAD?`	Returns the SCPI commands supported by the sensor.

SYSTem:PRESet

Syntax

```
SYSTem:PRESet [<character_data>[,<character_data>]]
```

Description

This command presets the sensor to values appropriate for measuring the communications format (specified by the first <character_data>) based on the measurement mode (specified by the second <character_data>). The sensor is preset to default values if no value or the value DEFault is supplied.

NOTE DEFault settings apply to both *RST and SYSTem:PRESet DEFault unless stated otherwise.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data (1st parameter)	DEFault GSM900 EDGE NADC BLUetooth CDMAone WCDMA CDMA2000 IDEN MCPa RADar WL802DOT11A WL802DOT11B/G XEVDO XEVDV TDSCdma DVB HIPERLAN2 WIMAX HSDPA DME DMEPRT LTEFDD LMEMACQ	A communications format which determines the preset values. Refer to "**DEFault**" on page 354 onwards for a general description of some of these formats.
character_data[a] (2nd parameter)	NORMal[b] AVERage	Defines the measurement mode: – NORMal: sets to the normal mode. – AVERage: sets to the average mode.

[a] If this parameter is not specified, the command will preset the sensor to values appropriate for measuring the communications format based on the current measurement mode defined by SENS:DET:FUNC.

[b] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

Examples

```
SYST:PRES DEF
```

Presets the sensor to default values. The same default values are set when the parameter is omitted.

```
SYST:PRES GSM900,NORM
```

Presets the sensor to GSM900 values for the normal measurement mode.

Preset values

DEFault

Table 19-1 shows the sensor presets when <character_data> is set to DEFault or omitted.

Table 19-1 DEFault: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
CALC[1]|2|3|4:FEED[1]|2	"POW:AVER"	Select average measurement type
CALC[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGN]	0.000 dB	Calc offset value
CALC[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STAT	OFF	Calc offset disabled
CALC[1]|2|3|4:LIM:CLE:AUTO	ON	Clear limit data at INIT
CALC[1]|2|3|4:LIM:LOW[:DATA]	–90 dBm	Lower limit
CALC[1]|2|3|4:LIM:STAT	OFF	Calc limits checking disabled
CALC[1]|2|3|4:LIM:UPP[:DATA]	+90 dBm	
CALC[1]|2|3|4:MATH[:EXPR]	Sens1	Math expression
CALC[1]|2|3|4:REL[:MAGN]:AUTO	OFF	Reference value disabled
CALC[1]|2|3|4:REL:STAT	OFF	Relative offset disabled
FORM[:READ]:BORD	normal	Binary order
FORM[:READ][:DATA]	ascii	Data format
INIT[1]:CONT	*RST: OFF SYS:PRES ON	sensor in idle state sensor in wait-for-trigger state
MEM:TABL:SEL	not affected	Active sensor calibration table
OUTP:TRIG:STAT	OFF	Trigger output signal disabled
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN	4	Filter length
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-filtering enabled
[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET	1	Step detection enabled
[SENS[1]:]AVER[:STAT]	ON	Averaging enabled
[SENS[1]:]AVER2:COUN	4	Video average length
[SENS[1]:]AVER2[:STAT]	OFF	Video averaging disabled
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth set to off
[SENS[1]:]CORR:CSET2[:SEL]	not affected	Selected sensor calibration table
[SENS[1]:]CORR:CSET2:STAT	not affected	Sensor calibration table disabled
[SENS[1]:]CORR:FDOF|GAIN4[:INP][:MAGN]	not affected	Return frequency dependent offset
[SENS[1]:]CORR:GAIN2:STAT	OFF	Channel offset disabled
[SENS[1]:CORR:GAIN2[:INP][:MAGN]	0.0 dB	Enter channel offset value

Table 19-1 DEFault: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
[SENS[1]:]DET:FUNC	AVER	Measurement mode
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+50.000 MHz	Frequency setting
[SENS[1]:]LIST:STAT	OFF	List mode
[SENS[1]:]LIST:MTYP	AVER	List mode select average measurement type
[SENS[1]:]MRAT	NORM	Measurement speed
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFFS:TIME	0	Set delay
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 100 µs Other gates: 0 s	Set time gated period
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME	0	Delay
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME	100 µs	Duration of trace
TRAC[1]:STAT	OFF	Disable trace capture
TRAC[1]:UNIT	dBm	Trace units
TRIG[1]:DEL:AUTO	ON	Insert settling time delay
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	1 µs	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0 dB	Fall/rise below/above TRIG:LEV
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	0 dB	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	ON	Enable automatic setting of trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on rising edge
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:COUN	1	Trigger events for measurement cycle
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:DEL:AUTO	ON	Enable settling time delay
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	IMM	Trigger source setup
UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POW	dBm	Power units
UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POW:RAT	dB	Ratio units

GSM900

The GSM900 setup returns the average power measurement in one GSM time slot, when queried by `CALC1`.

A GSM900 measurement is started by detecting the rising edge of a GSM RF burst — for example the burst emitted by a GSM mobile — using the internal RF level trigger. The trigger level is set to –15 dBm. Time gating is used to measure the average power in the useful part of a GSM burst.

Table 19-2 GSM900: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	+900.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL`	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER`	4.615 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID`	LOW	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME`	Gate 1: 20 µs Gates 2 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME`	Gate 1: 520 µs Gates 2 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR`	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
`INIT:CONT`	ON	
`TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO`	OFF	Disable automatic setting of the trigger level
`TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV`	–15 dBm	Power level
`TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP`	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
`TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL`	20 µs	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
`TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD`	428 µs	Trigger holdoff
`TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST`	0	How far a signal must fall/rise before a rising or falling edge can be detected

Table 19-2 GSM900: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	20 µs	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2	OFF	Video averaging disabled
Step detection		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET	1	Step detection enabled
Trace setup		
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>	–40 µs	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	700 µs	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-3 GSM900: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Average

EDGE

EDGE (Enhanced Data for Global Evolution or Enhanced Data for GSM Evolution) is an enhancement of the GSM standard. Whereas the GSM modulation scheme is GMSK which has constant amplitude, the EDGE modulation scheme is 8PSK which has variable amplitude.

The EDGE setup returns the following measurement results:

– Average power measurement in an EDGE burst, when queried by `CALC1`.

– Peak-to-average power measurement in an EDGE burst, when queried by `CALC4`.

An EDGE measurement is started by detecting the rising edge of the EDGE RF burst – for example the burst emitted by a mobile – using the internal RF level trigger. The internal level trigger is set to –15 dBm.

Trigger level hysteresis is used to prevent the sensor re-triggering on the varying power levels within the EDGE burst. Time gating is used to measure the average power and peak-to-average ratio in the useful part of the RF burst.

Table 19-4 EDGE: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	+900.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL`	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER`	4.615 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID`	LOW	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFFS:TIME`	Gate 1: 20 µs Gates 2 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME`	Gate 1: 520 µs Gates 2 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR`	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
`INIT:CONT`	ON	
`TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO`	OFF	Disable automatic setting of the trigger level

Table 19-4 EDGE: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	–15 dBm	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	428 µs	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	3 dB	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	20.25 µs	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER[:STATe]	ON	Averaging on
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN	64	Averaging set to 64
Video averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2	OFF	Video averaging disabled
Step detection		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET	1	Step detection enabled
Trace setup		
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>	–40 µs	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	700 µs	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-5 EDGE: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average

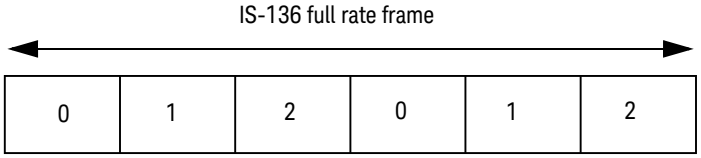
Table 19-5 EDGE: sensor presets for calc setup (continued)

Command	Setting
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak to average

NADC

The NADC setup returns the average power measurement of both active time slots in NADC or IS-136 "full rate" transmission, when using both `CALC1` and `CALC3` respectively.

This assumes that there are two time slots to be measured in each frame, as for example with time slots 0 in the following diagram:



The measurement is started by detecting the RF burst – for example, the burst emitted by a mobile – using the internal RF level trigger. The internal level trigger is set to –15 dBm. Time gating is used to measure the average power in two active time slots which are separated by two inactive time slots.

Table 19-6 NADC: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	+800.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL`	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER`	40 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID`	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME`	Gate 1: 124 µs Gate 2: 20.1 ms Gates 3 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME`	Gate 1: 6.46 ms Gate 2: 6.46 ms Gates 3 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR`	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
`INIT:CONT`	ON	

Table 19-6 NADC: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	OFF	Disable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	–15 dBm	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	30 ms	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2	OFF	Video averaging disabled
Step detection		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET	1	Step detection enabled
Trace setup		
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>	–0.2 ms	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	28 ms	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-7 NADC: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average

Table 19-7 NADC: sensor presets for calc setup (continued)

Command	Setting
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc4 feed	Gate 2
Calc4 measurement	Average

BLUetooth

The BLUetooth setup returns the following measurement results:

– Average power in a Bluetooth DH1 data burst, when queried by `CALC1`.

– Peak power in the same burst, when queried by `CALC4`.

The measurement is started by detecting the Bluetooth RF burst using the internal RF level trigger. The internal trigger is set to –15 dBm. Time gating is used to measure the peak and average power in a single Bluetooth DHI data burst which lasts for 366 µs. The DHI burst does not occupy a full Bluetooth time slot, which lasts for 625 µs.

Table 19-8 BLUetooth: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	+2400.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL`	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER`	1.25 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID`	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME`	Gate 1: 0.2 µs Gates 2 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME`	Gate 1: 366 µs Gates 2 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR`	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
`INIT:CONT`	ON	
`TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO`	OFF	Disable automatic setting of the trigger level
`TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV`	–15 dBm	Power level
`TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP`	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
`TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL`	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
`TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD`	650 µs	Trigger holdoff

Table 19-8 BLUetooth: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2	OFF	Video averaging disabled
Step detection		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET	1	Step detection enabled
Trace setup		
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>	–50 µs	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	3.8 ms	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-9 BLUetooth: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak

CDMAone

The CDMAone setup returns the following measurement results:

– Average power in an IS-95 CDMAone signal (bandwidth <1.5 MHz), when queried by `CALC1`.

– Peak power over a defined, statistically valid number of samples, when queried by `CALC2`.

– Peak-to-average ratio of the signal, when queried by `CALC4`.

The measurement is a continuously gated measurement on a CDMAone signal. Its aim is to measure the peak and average power corresponding to a <0.01% probability that there are no peaks above the returned peak reading. Time gating is therefore set to 10 ms. Triggering is set to occur continuously internally to the sensor. The internal trigger is set to AutoLevel. A reading over the 10 ms period is returned and the reading is then re-initiated for the next 10 ms period. In this way, the reading will refresh to track any signal or DUT changes.

Table 19-10 CDMAone: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	+850.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL`	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER`	10 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID`	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME`	Gate 1: 0 s Gates 2 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME`	Gate 1: 10 ms Gates 2 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR`	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
`INIT:CONT`	ON	
`TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO`	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
`TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV`	AUTO	Automatic power level

Table 19-10 CDMAone: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	1 µs	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2	OFF	Video averaging disabled
Step detection		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET	0	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>	0	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	100 µs	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-11 CDMAone: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Peak

Table 19-11 CDMAone: sensor presets for calc setup (continued)

Command	Setting
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak to average

W-CDMA

The W-CDMA setup returns the following measurement results:

- Average power in a W-CDMA signal (bandwidth ≤5 MHz), when queried by `CALC1`.
- Peak power over a defined, statistically valid number of samples, when queried by `CALC2`.
- Peak-to-average ratio of the signal, when queried by `CALC4`.

The measurement is a continuously gated measurement on a 3 GPP W-CDMA signal. Its aim is to measure the peak and average power corresponding to a <0.01% probability that there are no peaks above the returned peak reading. Time gating is set to 10 ms. Triggering is set to occur continuously internally to the sensor. The internal trigger is set to AutoLevel. A reading over the 10 ms period is returned then re-initiated for the next 10 ms period. In this way, the reading will refresh to track any signal or DUT changes.

Table 19-12 W-CDMA: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	+1900.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL`	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER`	10 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID`	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME`	Gate 1: 0 s Gates 2 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME`	Gate 1: 10 ms Gates 2 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR`	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
`INIT:CONT`	ON	
`TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO`	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
`TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV`	AUTO	Automatic power level

Table 19-12 W-CDMA: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	1 µs	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2	OFF	Video averaging disabled
Step detection		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET	0	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>	0	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	100 µs	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-13 W-CDMA: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Peak

Table 19-13 W-CDMA: sensor presets for calc setup (continued)

Command	Setting
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak to average

CDMA2000

The CDMA2000 setup returns the following measurement results:

– Average power in a CDMA2000 signal (bandwidth ≤5 MHz), when queried by `CALC1`.

– Peak power over a defined, statistically valid number of samples, when queried by `CALC2`.

– Peak-to-average ratio of the signal, when queried by `CALC4`.

The measurement is a continuously gated measurement on a 3 GPP CDMA2000 signal. Its aim is to measure the peak and average power corresponding to a <0.01% probability that there are no peaks above the returned peak reading. Time gating is set to 10 ms. Triggering is set to occur continuously internally to the sensor. The internal trigger is set to AutoLevel. A reading over the 10 ms period is returned, then the reading is re-initiated for the next 10 ms period. In this way, the reading will refresh to track any signal or DUT changes.

Table 19-14 CDMA2000: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	+1900.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL`	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER`	10 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID`	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME`	Gate 1: 0 s Gates 2 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME`	Gate 1: 10 ms Gates 2 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR`	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
`INIT:CONT`	ON	
`TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO`	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
`TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV`	AUTO	Automatic power level

Table 19-14 CDMA2000: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	1 µs	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2	OFF	Video averaging disabled
Step detection		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET	0	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>	0	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	100 µs	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-15 CDMA2000: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Peak

Table 19-15 CDMA2000: sensor presets for calc setup (continued)

Command	Setting
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak to average

iDEN

The iDEN setup returns the following measurement results:

– Average power in one iDEN training and data pulse, from CALC1.

– Peak power in one iDEN training and data pulse, from CALC2.

– Peak-to-average ratio of the signal in one iDEN training and data pulse, from CALC4.

The measurement is started by detecting the iDEN training burst – for example, the burst emitted by a mobile – using the internal RF level trigger.

Time gating is used to measure the average power in the following 15 ms (data pulse). Gate 1 is used to measure this data pulse.

Table 19-16 iDEN: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+800.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER	90 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME	Gate 1: 0 s Gates 2 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 15 ms Gate 2: 90 ms Gate 3: 160 µs Gate 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	ON	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	OFF	Disable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	–15 dBm	Automatic power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal

Table 19-16 iDEN: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	20 ms	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER[:STATe]	ON	Averaging on
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN	64	Averaging set to 64
Video averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2	OFF	Video averaging disabled
Step detection		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET	1	Step detection enabled
Trace setup		
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>	0 s	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	100 ms	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-17 iDEN: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Peak
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1

Table 19-17 iDEN: sensor presets for calc setup (continued)

Command	Setting
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak to average

MCPa

Table 19-18 shows the sensor presets when <character_data> is set to MCPa.

Table 19-18 MCPa: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+1900.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER	10 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME	Gate 1: 0 s Gates 2 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 10 ms Gates 2 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	ON	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	OFF	Disable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	–15 dBm	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	1 µs	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	1	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2	OFF	Video averaging disabled

Table 19-18 MCPa: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
Step detection		
`[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET`	0	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>`	0 s	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>`	100 µs	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
`TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF`	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
`TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF`	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-19 MCPa: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Peak
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak

RADar

Table 19-20 shows the sensor presets when <character_data> is set to RADar.

Table 19-20 RADar: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+10 GHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER	20 µs	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME	Gate 1: 0 Gate 2: 0 Gate 3: 7.5 µs Gate 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 10 µs Gate 2: 2.5 µs Gate 3: 2.5 µs Gate 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	ON	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	AUTO	Automatic power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	1 µs	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled

Table 19-20 RADar: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
Video averaging		
`[SENS[1]:]AVER2`	OFF	Video averaging disabled
Step detection		
`[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET`	0	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>`	–2.5 µs	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>`	15 µs	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
`TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF`	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
`TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF`	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-21 RADar: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Peak to average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Peak
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Average

WL802DOT11A

Table 19-22 shows the sensor presets when <character_data> is set to WL802DOT11A.

Table 19-22 WL802DOT11A: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+5200.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER	100 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	HIGH	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME	Gate 1: 0 Gates 2 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 25 µs Gates 2 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	ON	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	AUTO	Automatic power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	1 µs	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	1	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	25 µs	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2	OFF	Video averaging disabled

Table 19-22 WL802DOT11A: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
Step detection		
`[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET`	0	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>`	0	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>`	100 µs	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
`TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF`	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
`TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF`	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-23 WL802DOT11A: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Peak
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak to average

WL802DOT11B/G

Table 19-24 shows the sensor presets when <character_data> is set to WL802DOT11B/G.

Table 19-24 WL802DOT11B: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+2.400 GHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER	100 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	HIGH	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME	Gate 1: 0 Gates 2 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 100 µs Gates 2 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	ON	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	AUTO	Automatic power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	1 µs	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	1	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	25 µs	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		

Table 19-24 WL802DOT11B: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
`[SENS[1]:]AVER2`	OFF	Video averaging disabled
Step detection		
`[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET`	0	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>`	0	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>`	100 µs	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
`TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF`	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
`TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF`	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-25 WL802DOT11B: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Peak
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak to average

XEVDO

Table 19-26 shows the sensor presets when <character_data> is set to XEVDO.

Table 19-26 XEVDO: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+1900.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER	1.666 ms (one slot) 26.67 ms (one frame)	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	LOW	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME	Gate 1: 10 µs Gates 2 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 810 µs Gates 2 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	ON	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	AUTO	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	1 ms	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		

Table 19-26 XEVDO: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
`[SENS[1]:]AVER2`	OFF	Video averaging disabled
Step detection		
`[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET`	0	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>`	–40 µs	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>`	1 ms	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
`TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF`	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
`TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF`	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-27 XEVDO: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Peak
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak to average

XEVDV

Table 19-28 shows the sensor presets when <character_data> is set to XEVDV.

Table 19-28 XEVDV: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+1900.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER	1.25 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	LOW	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME	Gate 1: 10 µs Gates 2 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 810 µs Gates 2 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	ON	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	AUTO	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	1 ms	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2	OFF	Video averaging disabled
Step detection		

Table 19-28 XEVDV: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
`[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET`	0	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>`	–40 µs	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>`	1 ms	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
`TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF`	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
`TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF`	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-29 XEVDV: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Peak
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak to average

TDSCdma

Table 19-30 shows the sensor presets when <character_data> is set to TDSCdma.

Table 19-30 TDSCdma: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+1900.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER	10 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	LOW	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME	Gate 1: 10 µs Gates 2 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 810 µs Gates 2 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	ON	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	AUTO	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	1 ms	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2	OFF	Video averaging disabled
Step detection		

Table 19-30 TDSCdma: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
`[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET`	0	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>`	–40 µs	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>`	1 ms	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
`TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF`	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
`TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF`	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-31 TDSCdma: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Peak
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak to average

DVB

Table 19-32 shows the sensor presets when <character_data> is set to DVB.

Table 19-32 DVB: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+660.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER	15 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME	Gate 1: 10 µs Gate 2: 0 Gates 3 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 15 ms Gate 2: 90 ms Gates 3 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	ON	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	OFF	Disable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	–15 dBm	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	20 ms	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2	OFF	Video averaging disabled

Table 19-32 DVB: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
Step detection		
`[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET`	1	Step detection enabled
Trace setup		
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>`	0	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>`	100 µs	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
`TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF`	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
`TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF`	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-33 TDVB: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Peak to average
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak to average
Calc4 feed	Gate 2
Calc4 measurement	Average

HIPERLAN2

Table 19-34 shows the sensor presets when <character_data> is set to HIPERLAN2.

Table 19-34 HIPERLAN2: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+5200.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER	100 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	HIGH	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME	Gate 1: 0 Gates 2 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 25 µs Gates 2 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	ON	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	AUTO	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	1 µs	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2	OFF	Video averaging disabled

Table 19-34 HIPERLAN2: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
Step detection		
`[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET`	0	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>`	0	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>`	100 µs	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
`TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF`	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
`TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF`	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-35 HIPERLAN2: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Peak
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak to average

WIMAX

Table 19-36 shows the sensor presets when <character_data> is set to WIMAX.

Table 19-36 WIMAX: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+3.5 GHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER	100 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME	Gate 1: 0 Gates 2: 102 µs Gates 3 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 102 µs Gate 2: 306 µs Gates 3 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	ON	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	AUTO	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	4 ms	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	8 µs	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		

Table 19-36 WIMAX: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
`[SENS[1]:]AVER2`	OFF	Video averaging disabled
Step detection		
`[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET`	0	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>`	–0.2 ms	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>`	3 ms	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
`TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF`	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
`TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF`	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-37 WIMAX: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 2
Calc2 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak to average
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 2
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc4 feed	Gate 2
Calc4 measurement	Peak to average

HSDPA

Table 19-38 shows the sensor presets when <character_data> is set to HSDPA.

Table 19-38 HSDPA: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+1900.000 MHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER	10 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME	Gate 1: 0 s Gates 2 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 10 ms Gates 2 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	ON	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	AUTO	Automatic power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	1 µs	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2	OFF	Video averaging disabled
Step detection		

Table 19-38 HSDPA: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
`[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET`	0	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>`	0	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>`	100 µs	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
`TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF`	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
`TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF`	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-39 HSDPA: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Peak
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak to average

DME

Table 19-40 shows the sensor presets when `<character_data>` is set to DME.

Table 19-40 DME: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	+1.1 GHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL`	–2 µs	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER`	50 µs	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID`	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME`	Gate 1: –2 µs Gate 2: 8 µs Gates 3 - 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
`[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME`	Gate 1: 8 µs Gate 2 : 50 µs Gates 3 - 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR`	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
`INIT:CONT`	ON	
`TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO`	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
`TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV`	AUTO	Power level
`TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP`	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
`TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL`	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
`TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD`	50 µs	Trigger holdoff
`TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST`	0	Hysteresis
`TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME`	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
`[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO`	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging setup		
`[SENS[1]:]AVER2[:STAT]`	ON	Video averaging is enabled
Step detection		

Table 19-40 DME: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
`[SENS[1]]:AVER:SDET`	1	Step detection enabled
Trace setup		
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>`	–3 µs	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>`	53 µs	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
`TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF`	1%, 81%	Transition reference levels
`TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF`	25%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-41 DME: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Peak
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 2
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc4 feed	Gate 2
Calc4 measurement	Peak

DMEPRT

Table 19-42 shows the sensor presets when <character_data> is set to DMEPRT.

Table 19-42 DMEPRT: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+1.1 GHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER	50 µs	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME	Gate 1: 0 µs Gate 2: 8 µs Gates 3 - 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 6 µs Gate 2 : 50 µs Gates 3 - 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	ON	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	AUTO	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	50 µs	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging setup		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2[:STAT]	ON	Video averaging is enabled

Table 19-42 DMEPRT: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
Step detection		
`[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET`	1	Step detection enabled
Trace setup		
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>`	-2 µs	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>`	5 µs	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
`TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF`	0.25%, 9%	Transition reference levels
`TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF`	25%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-43 DMEPRT: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Peak
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 2
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc4 feed	Gate 2
Calc4 measurement	Peak

LTEFDD

Table 19-44 shows the sensor presets when <character_data> is set to LTEFDD.

Table 19-44 LTEFDD: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+2.0 GHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER	10 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME	Gates 1 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 10.0 ms Gates 2 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	ON	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	AUTO	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	1 µs	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	100 ns	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled
Video averaging setup		
[SENS[1]:]AVER2[:STAT]	OFF	Video averaging is disabled

Table 19-44 LTEFDD: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
Step detection		
`[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET`	0	Step detection is disabled
Trace setup		
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>`	0	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>`	100 µs	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
`TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF`	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
`TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF`	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-45 LTEFDD: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Peak
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak to average

LTETDD

Table 19-44 shows the sensor presets when <character_data> is set to LTETDD.

Table 19-46 LTETDD: sensor presets

Command	Setting	Comment
Frequency		
[SENS[1]:]FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	+2.0 GHz	Frequency setting
AVERage measurement mode		
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
Aperture duration		
[SENS[1]:]SWE:APER	10 ms	Aperture duration
NORMal measurement mode		
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]:]BAND|BWID:VID	OFF	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate setup		
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFF:TIME	Gates 1 – 4: 0	Delay between trigger point and time gated period
[SENS[1]:]SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	Gate 1: 1.2 ms Gate 2: 10 ms Gates 3 – 4: 0	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]]:SOUR	INT1	Trigger source setup and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	ON	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	ON	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	AUTO	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	POS	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	0 s	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	4 ms	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	0	Hysteresis
TRIG[:SEQ]:QUAL:TIME	25 µs	Trigger qualification time
Averaging		
[SENS[1]:]AVER:COUN:AUTO	ON	Auto-averaging enabled

Table 19-46 LTETDD: sensor presets (continued)

Command	Setting	Comment
Video averaging setup		
`[SENS[1]:]AVER2[:STAT]`	OFF	Video averaging is disabled
Step detection		
`[SENS[1]:]AVER:SDET`	0	Step detection is disabled
Trace setup		
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:OFFS:TIME <numeric_value>`	–0.2 ms	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
`[SENS[1]:]TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>`	11 ms	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
`TRAC[1]:DEF:TRAN:REF`	10%, 90%	Transition reference levels
`TRAC[1]:DEF:DUR:REF`	50%	Pulse duration reference level

Table 19-47 LTETDD: sensor presets for calc setup

Command	Setting
AVERage measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1-4 feed	Gate 1
Calc1-4 measurement	Average
NORMal measurement mode	
Calc setup	
Calc1 feed	Gate 1
Calc1 measurement	Average
Calc2 feed	Gate 1
Calc2 measurement	Average
Calc3 feed 1	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Peak to average
Calc3 feed 2	Gate 1
Calc3 measurement	Average
Calc4 feed	Gate 1
Calc4 measurement	Peak to average

LMEMACQ

This is not for measuring the communications format.

This command presets the sensor to values appropriate for long memory acquisition feature. Table below shows the value preset for long memory acquisition feature.

Parameter	Setting
Frequency	1 GHz
Sensor mode	Peak mode
Video BW	OFF
Average count auto	OFF
Step detect Video average count	OFF 1
Average count	1
Gates: start, length	0, 100E-6 0,0 0,0 0,0
Trace length	1 s
Trace start	0
Trigger delay	0
Trigger slope	Positive
Trigger auto level	On

SYSTem:SET

Syntax

```
SYSTem:SET <arbitrary_block_data>
```

Description

This command is used to set the sensor state as defined by the data returned by the `*LRN?` query.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
arbitrary_block_data	#nN<instrument state>[a]	The block data returned by the `*LRN` query.

[a] The first digit after the # indicates the number of following digits. The following digits indicate the length of the data.

SYSTem:VERSion?

Syntax

```
SYSTem:VERSion?
```

Description

This query returns the version of SCPI used in the sensor. The response is in the form of XXXX.Y, where XXXX is the year and Y is the version number.

Example

`SYST:VERS?`	Queries which version of SCPI is used in the sensor.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

20 TRACe Subsystem

TRACe[1]:STATe 414
TRACe[1]:UNIT 415
TRACe[1][:DATA]? 416
TRACe[1]:DEFine:DURation:REFerence 419
TRACe[1]:DEFine:TRANsition:REFerence 420
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:REFerence? 421
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:INSTant:REFerence? 422
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:AM? 423
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:AT? 424
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:DCYCle? 425
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:DURation? 426
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:PERiod? 427
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:SEParation? 428
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:TILT? 429
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:NEGative:DURation? 430
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:NEGative:OCCurence? 431
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:POSitive:DURation? 432
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:POSitive:OCCurence? 433
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TILT:UNIT 434
TRACe[1]:OFFSet:TIME 435
TRACe[1]:TIME 436
TRACe[1]:AUToscale 437

This chapter describes the `TRACe` subsystem commands.

TRACe[1]:STATe[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
TRACe[1]:STATe?
```

Description

This command enables or disables trace capture for the specified channel.

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether or not trace capture is enabled or disabled.

- 1 is returned when trace capture is enabled
- 0 is returned when trace capture is disabled

NOTE This command does not allow ON to be set when SENS:MRAT is set to FAST or TRIG:SOUR is not set to INT or EXT.

Example

```
TRAC:STAT 1
```
Enables trace capture.

Reset condition

On reset, trace capture is set to OFF.

Error messages

- If TRAC:STAT is set to ON while LIST:STAT is set to ON, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is enabled” occurs.
- If DET:FUNC is set to AVER, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If TRIG:SOUR is not INT or EXT, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:UNIT[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:UNIT DBM|W
TRACe[1]:UNIT?
```

Description

This command sets the unit for the trace.

The query returns the current trace unit.

NOTE This command is included for compatibility purposes only. It has the same purpose as `[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:UNIT`, which is the preferred command.

Example

`TRAC:UNIT W` Sets the trace unit to watts.

Reset condition

On reset, the unit is set to dBm.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1][:DATA]?[1]

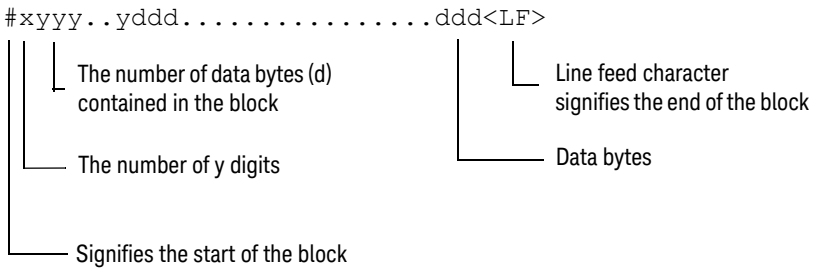
Syntax

```
TRACe[1][:DATA]? <character_data>
```

Description

This query returns the trace data. The trace resolution is determined by `<character_data>`.

Data is returned in the IEEE-488.2 arbitrary block program data format as follows:



Example: if there are 12435 data bytes, y = 12435 and x = 5

Each point in the trace is represented as an IEEE-754 32-bit floating point number, made up of four bytes in the data block. The MS byte is transmitted first. Each complete block is terminated by a line feed.

NOTE The `TRACe` data formatting is not affected by the `FORMat` subsystem formatting.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data	LMEM	– LMEM: Long MEMory Acquisition. The complete capture buffer at the internal sample rate. Number of maximum points in this trace is 1 Mega Samples[a]. Setting SENSe:TRACe:MEMemory:SIZE to LMEM is required as a prior condition to use this parameter.
	HRES	– HRESolution: High resolution. The complete capture buffer at the internal sample rate. The number of points in this trace is not fixed, as it is affected by the SENS:TRACe:TIMe setting.
	MRES	– MRESolution: Medium resolution. A subset of the capture buffer – the buffer contents are decimated to 1000 data points.
	LRES	– LRESolution: Low resolution. A subset of the capture buffer – the buffer contents are decimated to provide 250 data points. This is the same number of data points as the sensor uses to display the trace. Hence, the LRES command can be used to replicate the trace display.

[a] Maximum sampling rate in this mode is limited to 10MHz.

Example

TRAC? HRES	Returns the trace data at high resolution.
TRAC? LMEM	Returns the trace data using long acquisition memory method.

Error messages

- If TRAC:STAT is off, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If the last measurement is invalid, error –230, “Data corrupt or stale” occurs. A measurement is valid after it has been initiated. The measurement is invalid when either a reset occurs or any measurement parameter such as frequency is changed.
- if SENSe:TRACe:MEMemory:SIZE not set to LMEM, error -221, “Settings conflict” occurs when using TRACe? LMEM.

NOTE

When `TRIG:SOUR` is `INT1` or `EXT` and a new acquisition has been initiated (using the `INIT` command for example), `TRACe?` waits until the trigger takes place before executing. If trigger conditions are not satisfied - when the trigger level differs greatly from the signal level for example - this can give the impression that the sensor has stopped responding.

To unlock the sensor and adjust trigger settings, Device Clear should be executed (this is equivalent to “EXECUTE CLEAR” in Keysight VEE).

TRACe[1]:DEFine:DURation:REFerence[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:DEFine:DURation:REFerence <numeric_value>
TRACe[1]:DEFine:DURation:REFerence?
```

Description

This command defines the reference levels to be used in the calculation of pulse durations. This allows pulse duration measurements between non-standard reference levels.

The query returns the numeric value of the reference level used in the pulse duration calculation.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	0 to 100 DEF	Reference levels to be used in the calculation of pulse duration. DEF: the default value is 50%.

Example

`TRAC:DEF:DUR:REF 25`	Sets the trace pulse duration measurements to look for the 25% reference levels.

Reset condition

On reset, the reference level will become 50%, which is the default value (DEF).

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:DEFine:TRANsition:REFerence[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:DEFine:TRANsition:REFerence
<numeric_value>,<numeric_value>
```

```
TRACe[1]:DEFine:TRANsition:REFerence?
```

Description

This command defines the reference levels to be used in the calculation of transition durations and occurrences. This allows transition measurements between non-standard reference levels.

The query returns the trace reference levels used in the transition occurrences calculation.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	0 to 100 DEF	Reference levels to be used in the calculation of transition durations and occurrences. DEF: the default value is 10%, 90%.

Example

```
TRAC:DEF:TRAN:REF 1,81
```

Sets the trace transition measurements to look for the 1% and 81% reference levels.

Reset condition

On reset, the reference level will be set to 10% and 90% respectively.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:MEASurement:REFerence?[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:REFerence? <numeric_value>
```

Description

This command is used to find the reference power level. This provides the reference power level to calculate the pulse parameters.

Commonly used reference levels are 0%, 10%, 50%, 90%, and 100%. You can set the reference level to measure overshoot at 125% and undershoot at –25%.

Algorithm

$P_{x\%} = P_{0\%} + x/100 (P_{100\%} – P_{0\%})$

where:

- 0% <= x <= 100%
- $P_{0\%}$ = level of low state
- $P_{100\%}$ = level of high state
- $P_{0\%}$, $P_{100\%}$, and $P_{x\%}$ are all in the same unit of measurement, for example, watts.

Example

`TRAC:MEAS:REF? 100`	Returns the high state power for the trace.

Error message

If `TRIG:SOUR` is not set to `INT[1]` or `EXT`, or `SENS:DET:FUNC` is not set to `NORM`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:MEASurement:INSTant:REFerence?[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:INSTant:REFerence? <numeric_value>
```

Description

This query returns the time instant at which the power waveform intersects the reference level supplied as the command parameter. This allows the time instant used to calculate the pulse parameters to be found. It also allows the calculation of the transition between non-standard reference levels.

NOTE This command is only applicable when the single or continuous triggered acquisition is selected.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	–25 to 125%	Reference level in percentage

Example

```
TRAC:MEAS:INST:REF? 25
```

Returns the time instant for the trace when the power is transitioned through the 25% reference level.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:AM?[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:AM?
```

Description

This query returns the pulse amplitude power at the rising edge.

Example

`TRAC:MEAS:PULS3:AM?`	Returns the pulse amplitude, which is the rising edged power.

Error messages

- If the free-run acquisition mode is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `TRIG:SOUR` is not `INT` or `EXT`, or `SENS:DET:FUNC` is not set to `NORM`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE If you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the fifth pulse and there are only four pulses, the sensor returns 9.91E37 as the result.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:AT?[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:AT?
```

Description

This query returns the trailing edge amplitude power at the falling edge.

Example

`TRAC:MEAS:PULS3:AT?`	Returns the trailing edge amplitude, which is the falling edge power.

Error messages

- If the free-run acquisition mode is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `TRIG:SOUR` is not `INT` or `EXT`, or `SENS:DET:FUNC` is not set to `NORM`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE If you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the fifth pulse and there are only four pulses, the sensor returns 9.91E37 as the result.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:DCYCle?[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:DCYCle?
```

Description

This query returns the duty cycle of the selected pulse in percentage.

Algorithm

Duty Cycle = (pulse duration / pulse period) * 100

where,

pulse duration is the time difference between positive and negative transitions of one pulse, and pulse period is the time difference between two consecutive transition occurrences of the same polarity.

Example

`TRAC:MEAS:PULS3:DCYC?`	Returns the duty cycle of the third pulse found on the trace.

Error messages

- If the free-run acquisition mode is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `TRIG:SOUR` is not `INT` or `EXT`, or `SENS:DET:FUNC` is not set to `NORM`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE If you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the fifth pulse and there are only four pulses, the sensor returns 9.91E37 as the result.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:DURation?[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:DURation?
```

Description

This query returns the difference between a pulse and next transition occurrence instants. As power pulses are by definition positive pulses, the pulse duration is the time difference between positive and negative transitions of one pulse.

Algorithm

If the first transition in the trace is positive,

then

`PULSe:DURation` = the time that the first negative transition occurs – the time that the first positive transition occurs

else

`PULSe:DURation` = the time that the second negative transition occurs – the time that the first positive transition occurs.

Example

`TRAC:MEAS:PULS3:DUR?`	Returns the duration of the third pulse found on the trace.

Error messages

- If the free-run acquisition mode is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `TRIG:SOUR` is not `INT` or `EXT`, or `SENS:DET:FUNC` is not set to `NORM`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE If you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the fifth pulse and there are only four pulses, the sensor returns 9.91E37 as the result.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:PERiod?[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:PERiod?
```

Description

This query returns the pulse period. This is the time difference between two consecutive transition occurrences of the same polarity. The period is equal to the sum of the pulse separation and the pulse duration.

Algorithm

If the first transition in the trace is positive,

then

`PULSe:PERiod` = the time that the second positive transition occurs – the time that the first positive transition occurs

else

`PULSe:PERiod` = the time that the second negative transition occurs – the time that the first negative transition occurs.

Example

`TRAC:MEAS:PULS:PER?`	Returns the period of the pulse found on the trace.

Error messages

- If the free-run acquisition mode is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `TRIG:SOUR` is not `INT` or `EXT`, or `SENS:DET:FUNC` is not set to `NORM`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE If you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the fifth pulse and there are only four pulses, the sensor returns 9.91E37 as the result.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:SEParation?[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:SEParation?
```

Description

This query returns the time difference of the n^{th} and $(n+1)^{th}$ pulses found on a trace. As power pulses are by definition positive pulses, the pulse separation is the time difference between the negative transition of one pulse and the positive transition of the next pulse.

Algorithm

If the first transition in the trace is positive,

then

`PULSe:SEParation` = the time that the second positive transition occurs – the time that the first negative transition occurs.

else

`PULSe:SEParation` = the time that the first positive transition occurs – the time that the first negative transition occurs.

Example

`TRAC:MEAS:PULS:SEP?`	Returns the time separation of the 1st and 2nd pulses found on the trace.

Error messages

- If the free-run acquisition mode is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `TRIG:SOUR` is not `INT` or `EXT`, or `SENS:DET:FUNC` is not set to `NORM`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE If you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the fifth pulse and there are only four pulses, the sensor returns 9.91E37 as the result.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:TILT?[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:TILT?
```

Description

This query returns the tilted droop, which is the difference between the pulse ampitude and the trailing edge amplitude.

Algorithm

The algorithm approximates the power of the rising edge and compares it with the approximated power of the falling edge to calculate the number of power changes along the pulse top.

*Tilt (%) = [(AM – AT)/AM] * 100%*

where,

- AM is the rising edge power
- AT is the falling edge power

Example

`TRAC:MEAS:PULS3:TILT?`	Returns the pulse tilt from the rising edge until the falling edge.

Error messages

- If the free-run acquisition mode is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `TRIG:SOUR` is not `INT` or `EXT`, or `SENS:DET:FUNC` is not set to `NORM`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE If you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the fifth pulse and there are only four pulses, the sensor returns 9.91E37 as the result.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:NEGative:DURation?[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:NEGative:
DURation?
```

Description

This query returns the n^{th} negative transition duration found on a trace.

Reset condition

On reset, this parameter is not affected.

Example

`TRAC:MEAS:TRAN8:NEG:DUR?`	Returns the eighth negative transition duration found on the trace.

Error messages

- If the free-run acquisition mode is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `TRIG:SOUR` is not `INT` or `EXT`, or `SENS:DET:FUNC` is not set to `NORM`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE If you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the fifth pulse and there are only four pulses, the sensor returns +0.00000000E+000 as the result.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:NEGative:OCCurence?[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:NEGative:
OCCurence?
```

Description

This query returns the position, relative to the trigger instant, of the n^{th} occurrence of a negative transition found on a trace.

Reset condition

On reset, this parameter is not affected.

Example

`TRAC:MEAS:TRAN7:NEG:OCC?`	Returns the position, relative to the trigger instant, of the seventh occurrence of a negative transition found on the trace.

Error messages

- If the free-run acquisition mode is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `TRIG:SOUR` is not `INT` or `EXT`, or `SENS:DET:FUNC` is not set to `NORM`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE If you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the fifth pulse and there are only four pulses, the sensor returns +0.00000000E+000 as the result.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:POSitive:DURation?[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:POSitive:
DURation?
```

Description

This query returns the n^{th} positive transition duration found on a trace.

Reset condition

On reset, this parameter is not affected.

Example

`TRAC:MEAS:TRAN10:POS:DUR?`	Returns the tenth positive transition duration found on the trace.

Error messages

- If the free-run acquisition mode is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `TRIG:SOUR` is not `INT` or `EXT`, or `SENS:DET:FUNC` is not set to `NORM`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE If you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the fifth pulse and there are only four pulses, the sensor returns +0.00000000E+000 as the result.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:POSitive:OCCurence?[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|..20:POSitive:
OCCurence?
```

Description

This query returns the position, relative to the trigger instant, of the n^{th} occurrence of a positive transition found on a trace.

Reset condition

On reset, this parameter is not affected.

Example

`TRAC:MEAS:TRAN:POS:OCC?`	Returns the position, relative to the trigger instant, of the first occurrence of a positive transition found on the trace.

Error messages

- If the free-run acquisition mode is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `TRIG:SOUR` is not `INT` or `EXT`, or `SENS:DET:FUNC` is not set to `NORM`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE If you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the fifth pulse and there are only four pulses, the sensor returns +0.00000000E+000 as the result.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TILT:UNIT[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TILT:UNIT PCT|DB
TRACe[1]:MEASurement:TILT:UNIT?
```

Description

This command sets the unit for the tilt (droop) measurement.

The query returns the unit of the tilt (droop) measurement.

Example

`TRAC:MEAS:TILT:UNIT PCT`	Sets the unit to % for the tilt (droop) measurement.

Reset condition

On reset, the unit is set to dB.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:OFFSet:TIME[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:OFFSet:TIME <numeric_value>
TRACe[1]:OFFSet:TIME?
```

Description

This command sets the delay between the delayed trigger point and the start of the trace for the sensor.

The query returns the current delay between the delayed trigger point and the start of the trace.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	–1 to 1 s DEF	The length of the delay in seconds. – DEF: the default value is 0 s Units are resolved to 50 ns.

Example

```
TRAC:OFFS:TIME 0.05
```

Sets the delay to 0.05 s.

Reset condition

On reset, the delay is set to 0 s.

Error message

If DET:FUNC is set to AVER, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:TIME[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:TIME <numeric_value>
TRACe[1]:TIME?
```

Description

This command sets the duration of the trace for the sensor.

The query returns the current duration of the trace.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	100 ns to 1 s DEF	The length of the trace in seconds. – DEF: the default value is 100 µs Units are resolved to 50 ns.

Example

`TRAC:TIME 0.5`	Sets the duration of the trace to 0.5 s.

Reset condition

On reset, the duration is set to 100 µs.

Error message

If DET:FUNC is set to AVER, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRACe[1]:AUToscale[1]

Syntax

```
TRACe[1]:AUToscale
```

Description

This command automatically scales the trace capture to between 20% to 50% of the x-scale (time axis) with the triggering edge aligned to the center of the trace. This means that the trigger level, trigger delay, holdoff, and gate 1 to 4 duration and offset will be overwritten. Additionally, upon successful autoscaling, the trigger source will be set to `INT`, and `INIT:CONT` will remain unchanged. Perpetual gating will also be disabled.

Example

`TRAC:AUT`	Automatically scales the trace capture.

Error messages

- If `TRAC:AUT` is set while `DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `TRAC:AUT` is set while `TRAC:STAT` is set to `OFF`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `TRAC:AUT` is set while `TRIG:SOUR` is set to `EXT`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

21 TRIGger Subsystem

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:COUNt 440
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:DELay 442
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:DELay:AUTO 444
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:HOLDoff 445
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:HYSTeresis 446
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]][:IMMediate] 448
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel 449
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel:AUTO 450
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:QUALifier:TIME 451
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:SLOPe 453
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:SOURce 454
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel2:STATe 456
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel2 457
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:SLOPe2 459
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:QUALifier:TIME2 461
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:COUNt 463
OUTPut:TRIGger:Delay 465
OUTPUT:TRIGger:PULSe:WIDTh 466

This chapter describes the `TRIGger` subsystem commands.

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:COUNt

Syntax

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:COUNt <numeric_value>
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:COUNt? [MIN|MAX]
```

Description

This command controls the path of the trigger subsystem in the upward traverse of the wait-for-trigger state. `COUNt` loops through the event detection/measurement cycle performed. That is, `COUNt` measurements are performed in response to `COUNt` trigger events.

`COUNt` can be set to a value >1 only when `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `FAST`.

When `COUNt` is set to a value >1,

- `CALibration[1]:ZERO:AUTO` will switch to `OFF` automatically. It will be restored to its default setting when `COUNt` is set to 1.
- Setting a channel from the `FAST` mode to the `NORMal` mode or `DOUBle` mode will also restore both the `CALibration[1]:ZERO:AUTO` and `COUNt` to their default settings automatically.

The query returns the current setting of trigger events or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX`.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value

numeric_value	1 to 200
	`DEF`
	`MIN`
	`MAX`
		The number of triggered events for the measurement cycle.
		- `DEF`: the default value is 1
		- `MIN`: 1
		- `MAX`: 200

Example

`TRIG:COUN 10`	Sets the number of triggered events to 10 for the measurement cycle.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is set to 1.

Error message

If `COUNt` >1 when `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `NORMal` or `DOUBle`, error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:DELay

Command

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:DELay <numeric_value>
```

Description

This command sets the delay between the recognition of a trigger event and the start of a measurement.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	–1 to 1 s DEF	The delay between the recognition of a trigger event and the start of the measurement, in seconds. – DEF: the default value is 0 s – MIN: –1 s – MAX: 1 s Units are resolved to 50 ns.

NOTE When DET:FUNC is AVER, the range is -1.6E-3 to 1 s.

NOTE When SENS:TRAC:MEM:SIZE is LMEM, the range is from -10E-3 to 1 s. Refer to "**[:SENSe[1]:]TRACe:MEMemory:SIZE**" on page 280 for more details.

Example

```
TRIG:DEL 0.001
```
Sets a delay of 1 ms.

Reset condition

On reset, the trigger delay is set to 0 s.

Query

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:DELay? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current setting of the trigger delay or the value associated with `MIN` and `MAX`.

Error message

If the trigger source is not set to `INT` or `EXT` while setting `TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DELay`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:DELay:AUTO

Command

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:DELay:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
```

Description

This command is used to determine whether or not there is a settling-time delay before a measurement is made.

When this command is set to:

- ON, the sensor inserts a settling-time delay before taking the requested measurement and for subsequent measurements. This settling time allows the internal digital filter to be updated with new values to produce valid, accurate measurement results. The trigger with delay command allows settling time for the internal amplifiers and filters. It does not allow time for delay.

  In cases of large power changes, the delay may not be sufficient for complete settling. Accurate readings can be assured by taking two successive measurements for comparison.

- OFF, no settling-time delay is inserted and the sensor makes the measurement immediately when a trigger is received.

`TRIGger:DELay:AUTO` is ignored if `TRIGger[1][:IMMediate]` is set to ON.

Example

`TRIG:DEL:AUTO ON`	Enables a delay.

Reset condition

On reset, `TRIGger:DELay:AUTO` is set to ON.

Query

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:DELay:AUTO?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of `TRIGger:DELay:AUTO`.

- 1 is returned when it is ON
- 0 is returned when it is OFF

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:HOLDoff

Command

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:HOLDoff <numeric_value>
```

Description

This command sets the trigger holdoff in seconds.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	1 µs to 0.4 s DEF MIN MAX	The trigger holdoff in seconds. – DEF: the default value is 1 µs – MIN: 1 µs – MAX: 0.4 s Units are resolved to 50 ns.

Example

```
TRIG:HOLD 0.1
```
Sets the trigger holdoff to 100 ms.

Reset condition

On reset, the trigger holdoff is set to 1 µs.

Query

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:HOLDoff? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current trigger holdoff setting or the value associated with MIN and MAX.

Error message

If the trigger source is not set to INT or EXT while setting TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:HYSTeresis[1]

Command

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:HYSTeresis <numeric_value>
```

Description

This command sets:

- How far a signal must fall below `TRIG:LEVel` before a rising edge can be detected.
- How far a signal must rise above `TRIG:LEVel` before a falling edge can be detected.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value

numeric_value	0 to 3 dB
	`DEF`
	`MIN`
	`MAX`
		How far a signal must fall/rise before a rising or falling edge can be detected.
		- `DEF`: the default value is 0 dB
		- `MIN`: 0 dB
		- `MAX`: 3 dB
		Units are resolved to 0.05 dB.

Example

```
TRIG:HYST 0.1
```
Sets the value to 0.1 dB.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is set to 0 dB.

Query

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:HYSTeresis? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current value in dB or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX`.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

Error message

If the trigger source is not set to `INT` or `EXT` while setting `TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HYSTeresis`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]][:IMMediate]

Command

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]][:IMMediate]
```

Description

This command provides a one time override of the normal process of the downward path through the wait-for-trigger state. It causes the immediate exit of the event detection layer if the trigger system is in this layer when the command is received. In other words, the sensor stops waiting for a trigger and takes a measurement ignoring any delay set by `TRIG:DELay`.

Example

`TRIG:IMM`	Initiates a measurement.

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel[1]

Command

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel <numeric_value>
```

Description

This command sets the power level at which a trigger event is recognized.

Parameter

Item	Range of values[a]	Description/Default value
numeric_value	–48 to 20 dBm DEF MIN MAX	The power level at which a trigger event is recognized. – DEF: the default value is 0 dBm – MIN: –48 dBm – MAX: 20 dBm

[a] If a channel offset has been previously set, a higher numeric value is permitted. See "**Setting Offsets**" on page 51 for more information.

Example

```
TRIG:LEV 10
```
Sets the power level for a trigger event to 10 dBm.

Reset condition

On reset, the power level is set to 0 dBm.

Query

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current power level setting or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX`.

Error message

If the trigger source is not set to `INT` while setting `TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel`, error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel:AUTO[1]

Command

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0|ONCE
```

Description

This command enables/disables automatic setting of the trigger level.

When this command is set to:

- ON, automatic setting of the trigger level is enabled.
- OFF, automatic setting of the trigger level is disabled.
- ONCE, automatic setting of the trigger level is enabled for one trigger event only. The value is then set to OFF.

Example

`TRIG:LEV:AUTO 0`	Disables the automatic setting of the trigger level.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is set to ON.

Query

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel:AUTO?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of `TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel:AUTO`.

- 1 is returned when it is ON
- 0 is returned when it is OFF

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:QUALifier:TIME

Command

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:QUALifier:TIME <numeric_value>
```

Description

This command sets the trigger qualification time for stable triggering when measuring modulated signals. For rising edge, signal needs to stay above the trigger level for the period of trigger qualification time for it to be considered a valid trigger, vice versa for falling edge. For more information, refer to Set Up Trigger Qualifier for Stable Triggering when Measuring Modulated Signals on the application of qualifier time.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	100E–9 to 1ms DEF MIN MAX	The trigger qualification time in seconds. – DEF: the default value is 100E–9 – MIN: 100E–9 – MAX: 1E–3 Units are resolved to 50 ns.

NOTE

When TRIG:SOUR is INTernal[1] and DET:FUNC is AVER:

- Range is 10E-6 to 100E-6
- DEF is 10E-6
- MIN is 10E-6
- MAX is 100E-6

Example

```
TRIG:QUAL:TIME 1E-6
```

Sets the trigger qualification time to 1 µs.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is set to 100E–9 s.

Query

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:QUALifier:TIME? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current trigger qualification time setting or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX`.

Error messages

- If this command is sent when `TRIG:SOUR` is not set to `EXTernal` or `INTernal[1]`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If the limits of the values are exceeded, error –222, “Data out of range” occurs.

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:SLOPe

Command

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:SLOPe <character_data>
```

Description

This command specifies whether a trigger event is recognized on the rising or falling edge of a signal.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data	POSitive NEGative	How a trigger event is recognized: – POSitive: a trigger event is recognized on the rising edge of a signal. – NEGative: a trigger event is recognized on the falling edge of a signal.

Example

`TRIG:SLOP NEG`	Sets the trigger event to be recognized on the falling edge of the triggering signal.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is set to `POSitive`.

Query

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:SLOPe?
```

The query returns the current value of `<character_data>`.

Error message

If the trigger source is not set to `INT` or `EXT` while setting `TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:SOURce[1]

Command

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:SOURce
BUS|EXTernal|HOLD|IMMediate|INTernal|INTernal1
```

Description

This command configures the trigger system to respond to the specified source. This command only selects the trigger source. Use the `INITiate` command to place the sensor in the wait-for-trigger state.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value

source	`BUS`
	`EXTernal`
	`HOLD`
	`IMMediate`
	`INTernal`
	`INTernal1`
		Available trigger sources:
		– `BUS`: the trigger source is the group execute trigger <GET> bus command, a `*TRG` common command, or the `TRIGger:IMMediate` SCPI command.
		– `EXTernal`: the trigger source is the external trigger input.
		– `HOLD`: triggering is suspended. The only way to trigger the sensor is to use `TRIGger:IMMediate`.
		– `IMMediate`: the trigger system is always true. If `INITiate:CONTinuous` is `ON`, the sensor is continually triggering free (free run mode). If an `INITiate:IMMediate` command is sent, a measurement is triggered then the sensor returns to the idle state. This is the default trigger source.
		– `INTernal`[a]: the trigger source is the internal trigger input.
		– `INTernal1`[a]: the trigger source is Channel A.

[a] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

NOTE

- The trigger source is set to `IMMediate` upon instrument power-up.
- If the trigger source is set to `BUS` or `HOLD`, the `MEASure` and `CONFigure` commands automatically set the trigger source to `IMMediate`.
- The `READ?` or `MEASure` commands should not be used if the trigger source is set to `BUS` or `HOLD`.

[1] Applicable for U2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/66XA/67XA, L2061XA/62XA/63XA/64XA/65XA/65XT/66XA/66XT/67XA/67XT only.

Example

`TRIG:SOUR IMM`	Configures the sensor for immediate triggering.

Reset condition

On reset, the trigger source is set to `IMMediate`.

Query

`TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:SOURce?`

The query returns the current trigger source.

Error messages

– If `TRIG:SOUR` is not set to `EXT` while `LIST:STAT` is set to `ON`, error –221, “Settings conflict;list mode is enabled” occurs.

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel2:STATe

Command

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel2:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
```

Description

This command enables or disables the secondary trigger event.

When this command is set to:

- `ON`, the secondary trigger event is enabled
- `OFF`, the secondary trigger event is disabled.

NOTE This command can be set when `SENS:DET:FUNC` is `NORM` and `TRIG:SOUR` is `INT`.

Example

```
TRIG:SEQ:LEV2:STAT 0
```
Disables the secondary trigger event.

Reset condition

On reset, the secondary trigger event is disabled.

Query

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel2:STATe?
```

The query indicates whether the secondary trigger event is enabled or disabled.

- 1 is returned when the secondary trigger event is enabled
- 0 is returned when the secondary trigger event is disabled

Error message

The secondary trigger event can be used when `TRIG:SOUR` is set to `INT`. If the trigger source is not set to `INT`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel2

Command

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel2 <numeric_value>
```

Description

This command sets the secondary power level at which a trigger event is recognized. When activated, it works in conjunction with TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel using OR logic. A trigger event is recognized If either one of the trigger condition is met.

Parameter

Item	Range of values[a]	Description/Default value
numeric_value	–48 to 20 dBm DEF MIN MAX	The secondary power level at which a trigger event is recognized. – DEF: the default value is 0 dBm – MIN: -48 dBm – MAX: 20 dBm

[a] If a channel offset has been previously set, a higher numeric value is permitted. See "**Setting Offsets**" on page 51 for more information.

NOTE This command can be used when TRIG:SOUR is set to INT.

Example

```
TRIG:LEV 12
```

Sets the secondary power level for a trigger event to 12 dBm.

Reset condition

On reset, the secondary power level is set to 0 dBm.

Query

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:LEVel? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current secondary power level setting or the values associated with MIN and MAX.

Error messages

If the trigger source is not set to `INT` while setting `TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel2`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:SLOPe2

Command

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:SLOPe2 <character_data>
```

Description

This command specifies whether a trigger event is recognized on the rising or falling edge of a signal for secondary power level.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
character_data	POSitive NEGative	How a trigger event is recognized: – POSitive: a trigger event is recognized on the rising edge of a signal. – NEGative: a trigger event is recognized on the falling edge of a signal.

NOTE This command can be used when TRIG:SOUR is set to INT.

Example

```
TRIG:SLOP NEG
```

Sets the trigger event to be recognized on the falling edge of the triggering signal for secondary power level.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is set to POSitive.

Query

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:SLOPe2?
```

The query returns the current value of <character_data>.

Error message

If the trigger source is not set to `INT` while setting `TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe2`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:QUALifier:TIME2

Command

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:QUALifier:TIME2 <numeric_value>
```

Description

This command sets the secondary trigger qualification time for stable triggering when measuring modulated signals.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	100E–9 to 1E–3 DEF MIN MAX	The trigger qualification time in seconds. – DEF: the default value is 100E–9 – MIN: 100E–9 – MAX: 1E–3 Units are resolved to 50 ns.

NOTE

When TRIG:SOUR is INTernal[1] and DET:FUNC is AVER:

- Range is 10E-6 to 100E-6
- DEF is 10E-6
- MIN is 10E-6
- MAX is 100E-6

Example

```
TRIG:QUAL:TIME2 1E-6
```

Sets the trigger qualification time to 1 µs.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is set to 100E–9 s.

Query

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:QUALifier:TIME2? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current trigger qualification time setting or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX`.

Error message

If the trigger source is not set to `INT` while setting `TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:QUALifier:TIME2`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:COUNt

Command

```
TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:COUNt <numeric_value>
```

Description

This command controls the path of the trigger subsystem in the upward traverse of the wait-for-trigger state. `COUNt` loops through the event detection/measurement cycle performed. That is, `COUNt` measurements are performed in response to `COUNt` trigger events.

`COUNt` can be set to a value >1 only when `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `FAST`.

When `COUNt` is set to a value >1,

- `CALibration[1]:ZERO:AUTO` switches to `OFF` automatically. It is restored to its default setting when `COUNt` is set to 1.
- Setting a channel from the `FAST` mode to `NORMal` mode or `DOUBle` mode also resets both `CALibration[1]:ZERO:AUTO` and `COUNt` commands to their default settings automatically.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value

numeric_value	1 to 200
	`DEF`
	`MIN`
	`MAX`
		The number of triggered events for the measurement cycle
		- `DEF`: the default value is 1
		- `MIN`: 1
		- `MAX`: 200

NOTE

When `TRIG:SOUR` is `INTernal[1]` and `DET:FUNC` is `AVER`:

- Range is 1 to 900
- `DEF` is 1
- `MIN` is 1
- `MAX` is 900

Example

`TRIG:COUN 10`	Sets the number of triggered events to 10 for the measurement cycle.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is set to 1.

Query

`TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:COUNt? [MIN|MAX]`

The query returns the current setting of trigger events or the values associated with MIN and MAX.

Error message

- If `[:SENSe[1]:]MRATe` is set to `NORMal` and `COUNt` is set to a value >1, an error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If `[:SENSe[1]:]DETector:FUNCtion` is changed from `AVERage` to `NORMal` with `TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:COUNt` set to more than 200, an error -222, "Data out of range; value clipped to upper limit" occurs and `TRIGger[1][:SEQuence[1]]:COUNt` is set to its maximum value (200).

OUTPut:TRIGger:Delay

Command

```
OUTPut:TRIGger:DELay <numeric_value>
```

Description

This command sets the delay of trigger output signal.

Parameters

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	0 to 1 s	The delay of a trigger output signal, in seconds. – DEF: the default value is 0 s – MIN: 0 s – MAX: 1 s Units are resolved to 50 ns.

Example

```
OUTP:TRIG:DEL 0.001
```
Sets the trigger output signal delay of 1ms.

Reset condition

On reset, the trigger output signal delay is set to 0 s.

Query

```
OUTPut:TRIGger:DELay? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current setting of the trigger output signal delay or the value associated with MIN and MAX.

Error message

If trigger output signal is disabled, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

OUTPUT:TRIGger:PULSe:WIDTh

Syntax

```
OUTPut:TRIGger:PULSe:WIDTh <numeric_value>
```

Description

This command sets the trigger output signal pulse width.

Parameter

Item	Range of values	Description/Default value
numeric_value	1E-6 to 100E-6 DEF MIN MAX	The delay of a trigger output signal. – DEF: the default value is 1E-6 – MIN: 1E-6 – MAX: 100E-6

NOTE The list mode is not supported for this command.

Example

```
OUTP:TRIG:PULS:WIDT 100E-6
```
Sets the trigger output signal to 100 μs.

Reset condition

On reset, the aperture duration is set to 1 μs.

Query

```
OUTP:TRIG:PULS:WIDT? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current setting of the output trigger pulse width or the value associated with MIN and MAX.

Error message

If trigger output signal is disabled, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

22 UNIT Subsystem

UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer 468
UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio 469

This chapter describes the `UNIT` subsystem commands.

UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer

Command

```
UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer W|DBM
```

Description

This command sets the power measurement unit for a specified CALCulate block.

- UNIT1:POWer sets the power measurement unit for CALCulate1.
- UNIT2:POWer sets the power measurement unit for CALCulate2.
- UNIT3:POWer sets the power measurement unit for CALCulate3.
- UNIT4:POWer sets the power measurement unit for CALCulate4.

For ratio and relative power measurements:

- If UNIT:POWer is W, the measurement unit is %.
- If UNIT:POWer is DBM, the measurement unit is dB relative.

Example

`UNIT:POW DBM`	Sets the power measurement unit of dBm for CALCulate1.

Reset condition

On reset, all CALCulate blocks are set to DBM.

Query

```
UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer?
```

The query returns the current setting of the power measurement unit.

UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio

Command

```
UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio DB|PCT
```

Description

This command sets the ratio unit for a specified `CALCulate` block.

- `UNIT1:POWer:RATio` sets the ratio measurement unit for `CALCulate1`.
- `UNIT2:POWer:RATio` sets the ratio measurement unit for `CALCulate2`.
- `UNIT3:POWer:RATio` sets the ratio measurement unit for `CALCulate3`.
- `UNIT4:POWer:RATio` sets the ratio measurement unit for `CALCulate4`.

Example

`UNIT:POW:RAT DB` Sets the ratio measurement unit of dB for `CALCulate1`.

Reset condition

On reset, the value is set to dB.

Query

```
UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio?
```

The query returns the current setting of the ratio measurement unit.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

23 Programming Examples

Example 1: Two Time Slot GSM Measurement 472
Example 2: Achieve Measurement Speed of >20000 Readings/s 473
Example 3: Achieve Fast Measurement Speed of 50000 Readings/s 475
Example 4: Capture Every Timeslot in GSM Frames 476
Example 5: Set Up Trigger Qualifier for Stable Triggering when Measuring Modulated Signals 477

This chapter provides programming sequence examples to remotely control the sensor using SCPI commands.

Example 1: Two Time Slot GSM Measurement

The following command sequence provides the example to perform the two time slot GSM measurement.

NOTE "=>" indicates the commands that you send to the sensor.

Configuration stage

```
=> TRIG:SOUR EXT          // Sets the trigger source to external trigger input.
=> OUTP:TRIG ON           // Enables the trigger output signal.
=> SENS:LIST:STAT ON      // Enables the list mode.
```

List mode setup stage

```
=> SENS:LIST:POIN 100                  // Sets the measurement points to 100.
=> SENS:LIST:MTYP AVER                 // Sets the measurement type to average power.
=> SENS:LIST:TSC 2                     // Sets the number of slots to 2.
=> SENS:FREQ:STAR 1GHZ                 // Sets the start frequency to 1 GHz.
=> SENS:FREQ:STOP 1GHZ                 // Sets the stop frequency to 1 GHz.
=> SENS:LIST:TSL:TIME 577e-6           // Sets the measurement time slot to 577 µs.
=> SENS:LIST:TSL:TREF1 10              // Sets the measurement gate start time slot to 10%.
=> SENS:LIST:TSL:EXCL:TIME 0           // Sets the exclusion duration interval to 0 s.
=> SENS:LIST:TSL:EXCL:OFFS:TIME 0      // Sets the exclusion area offset time to 0 s.
```

Starting/re-starting the sequence and getting the results stage

```
=> INIT:CONT ON           // Initiates the trigger sequence.
=> *OPC                   // Places an ASCII 1 in the output queue when all pending device operations
                          // have completed.
=> *ESR?                  // Returns the contents of the Standard Event Status Register and then
                          // clears it. Repeat this command until the sequence is completed (bit
                          // number is set to 1).
=> FETC?                  // Fetches the results.
```

Example 2: Achieve Measurement Speed of >20000 Readings/s

Free run mode

The following command sequence provides the example to achieve the measurement speed of >20000 readings/s in the free run mode.

NOTE "=>" indicates the commands that you send to the sensor.

```
=> SYST:PRES                  // Presets the sensor to default values.
=> SENS:FREQ 1 GHz            // Sets the frequency to 1 GHz.
=> INIT:CONT ON               // Initiates the trigger sequence.
=> UNIT:POW W                 // Sets the power measurement unit for CALC1 to W.
=> FORM REAL                  // Sets the data format to REAL.
=> CAL:ZERO:AUTO OFF          // Disables auto-zeroing.
=> CAL:AUTO OFF               // Disables auto-calibration.
=> SENS:AVER:SDET OFF         // Disables step detection.
=> SENS:DET:FUNC NORM         // Sets the measurement mode to normal.
=> SENS:MRAT FAST             // Sets the measurement speed to fast mode.
=> TRIG:COUN 100              // Sets the buffer size of the sensor to 100 to store 100 measurement readings.
=> FETC?                      // Fetches the reading.
```

External trigger gated mode

The following command sequences provide the example to achieve the measurement speed of >20000 readings/s in the external trigger gated mode.

NOTE "=>" indicates the commands that you send to the sensor.

```
=> SYST:PRES                          // Presets the sensor to default values.
=> SENS:FREQ 1 GHz                    // Sets the frequency to 1 GHz.
=> TRIG:SOUR EXT                      // Sets the trigger source to external trigger input.
=> SENS:MRAT FAST                     // Sets the measurement speed to fast mode.
=> SENS:DET:FUNC NORM                 // Changes measurement mode to Normal mode and this works for models
                                      with NORM function only.
=> TRIG:COUN 100                      // Sets the buffer size of the sensor to 100 to store 100 measurement
                                      readings.
=> CAL:ZERO:AUTO OFF                  // Disables auto-zeroing.
=> CAL:AUTO OFF                       // Disables auto-calibration.
=> SENS:SWE:OFFS:TIME <X>             // Sets the delay to X value. The X value depends on the signal pulse width.
=> SENS:SWE:TIME <Y>                  // Sets the duration of the time-gated period to Y value. The Y value
                                      depends on the signal pulse width.
=> UNIT:POW W                         // Sets the power measurement unit for CALC1 to W.
=> FORM REAL                          // Sets the data format to REAL.
=> FETC?                              // Fetches the reading.
```

Example 3: Achieve Fast Measurement Speed of 50000 Readings/s

The following command sequence provides the example to achieve the fast measurement speed of 50000 readings/s.

NOTE "=>" indicates the commands that you send to the sensor.

```
=> SYST:PRES                    // Presets the sensor to default values.
=> SENS:FREQ 1GHz               // Sets the frequency to 1 GHz.
=> UNIT:POW W                   // Sets the power measurement unit for CALC1 to W.
=> FORM REAL                    // Sets the data format to REAL.
=> CAL:ZERO:AUTO OFF            // Disables auto-zeroing.
=> CAL:AUTO OFF                 // Disables auto-calibration.
=> SENS:AVER:SDET OFF           // Disables step detection.
=> SENS:DET:FUNC AVER           // Sets the measurement mode to average.
=> SENS:MRAT FAST               // Sets the measurement speed to fast mode.
=> TRIG:COUN 200                // Sets the buffer size of the sensor to 200 to store 200 measurement
                                   readings.
=> SENS:SWE:APER 20e-6          // Sets the aperture size to 20 µs (and measurement throughput to 50000
                                   measurements per second).
=> FETC?                        // Fetches the reading.
```

Example 4: Capture Every Timeslot in GSM Frames

The following command sequence provides the example to capture every timeslot in GSM frames. Each timeslot is measured over a 475 µs duration, ignoring 50 µs of positive and negative transitions at the beginning/end of each timeslot.

The signal source is configured to generate a trigger at the beginning of each timeslot.

NOTE "=>" indicates the commands that you send to the sensor.

```
=> SYST:PRES                  // Presets the sensor to default values.
=> SENS:FREQ 900MHz           // Sets the frequency to 900 MHz.
=> CAL:ZERO:AUTO OFF          // Disables auto-zeroing.
=> CAL:AUTO OFF               // Disables auto-calibration.
=> SENS:AVER:SDET OFF         // Disables step detection.
=> SENS:MRAT FAST             // Sets the measurement speed to fast mode.
=> TRIG:COUN 128              // Sets the buffer size of the sensor to 128 to store 128 measurement readings.
=> TRIG:SOUR EXT              // Sets the trigger source to external trigger input.
=> TRIG:DEL 50e-6             // Sets the trigger delay to 50 µs (the start of aperture is delayed by 50 µs relative to the trigger instance).
=> SENS:SWE:APER 475e-6       // Sets the aperture size to 475 µs.
=> FETC?                      // Fetches 128 continuous timeslots (16 GMS frames) at a time.
```

Example 5: Set Up Trigger Qualifier for Stable Triggering when Measuring Modulated Signals

The following command sequence provides the example to set up trigger qualifier for stable triggering when measuring modulated signals.

NOTE "=>" indicates the commands that you send to the sensor.

```
=> SYST:PRES                    // Presets the sensor to default values.
=> SENS:FREQ 1E9                // Sets the frequency to 1 GHz.
=> SENS:DET:FUNC NORM           // Changes measurement mode to Normal mode and this works for models with NORM function only.
=> SENS:AVER OFF                // Turns off averaging.
=> INIT:CONT OFF                // Disables free-run measurement.
=> TRIG:SOUR INT                // Sets the trigger source to internal trigger input.
=> TRIG:LEV -10                 // Sets the internal trigger level to -10 dBm.
=> TRIG:SLOPE POS               // Sets the sensor to trigger on positive slope.
=> OUTP:TRIG:STAT ON            // Enables trigger output signal on sensor trigger out connector.
=> OUTP:TRIG:PULS:WIDT 10E-6    // Sets the trigger out pulse width to 10 µs.
=> TRIG:QUAL:TIME 40E-6         // Sets the trigger qualifier time to 40 µs. Sensor will only trigger if RF power stays above -10 dBm for at least 40 µs uninterrupted.
=> INIT                         // Arms the sensor and waits for trigger condition to be met.
=> FETC?                        // Fetches the reading after trigger condition is met.
```

Figure 23-1 Positive edge with 40 micro-seconds trigger qualification time

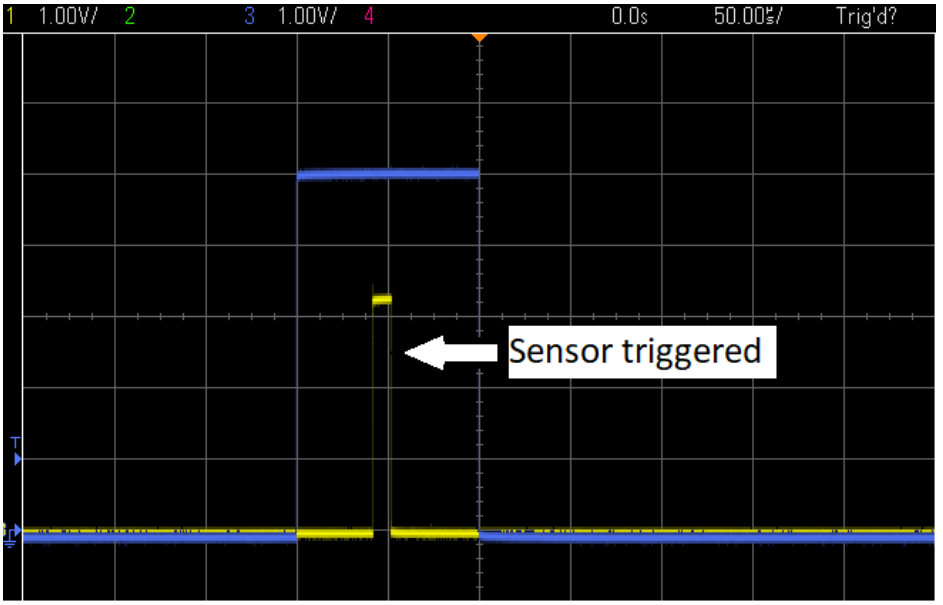


Figure 23-2 Triggered sensor

This information is subject to change without notice. Always refer to the Keysight Web site for the latest revision.

© Keysight Technologies 2015-2022
Edition 7, June 10, 2022

Printed in Malaysia

U2063-90003

www.keysight.com